# SIG Form 1-Application Cover Sheet

# School Improvement Grant (SIG) Application for Funding

# July 2, 2010, 4 p.m.

Submit to:

California Department of Education District and School Improvement Division Regional Coordination and Support Office 1430 N Street, Suite 6208 Sacramento, CA 95814

NOTE: Please print or type all information.

| NOTE: Please print or type a | all information.   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| County Name:                 |  |                             | County/District Code:  |  |  |  |
| Sacramento                   |  |                             | 34-67439   |  |  |  |
| Local Educational Agend      | cy (LEA) Name  | LEA NCES Number:            |  |  |  |  |
| Sacramento City Unified S    | School District  |                             | 0633840  |  |  |  |
| LEA Address                  |  |                             | Total Grant Amount Requested   |  |  |  |
| 5735 47 <sup>th</sup> Avenue |  |                             | \$ 22,848,771.54   |  |  |  |
| City                         | ,  | Zip Code                    | ·  |  |  |  |
| Sacramento                   |  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Name of Primary Grant C      | Coordinator  | Grant Co                    | ordinator Title  |  |  |  |
| Susan Higgins                |  | of Assessment, Research and |  |  |  |  |
| Telephone Number             | Fax Number   | ·                           | E-mail Address   |  |  |  |
| 916-643-9420                 | 916-643-9474   |                             | Susan-Higgins@sac-city.k12.ca.us   |  |  |  |
| have read all assurances, ce | CERTIFICATION/ASSURANCE SECTION: As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I have read all assurances, certifications, terms, and conditions associated with the federal SIG program; and I agree to comply with all requirements as a condition of funding. |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                              |  |                             | ations will be observed and that to the<br>dication is correct and complete. |  |  |  |
| Printed Name of Superin      | tendent or Desi  | Telephone Number            |  |  |  |  |
| Mary Shelton                 |  | 916-643-9449                |  |  |  |  |
| Superintendent or Desig      | nee Sjgnature  |                             | Date /   |  |  |  |
| MaryShe                      | Hen  |                             | 6/30/10  |  |  |  |

# SIG Form 2–Collaborative Signatures (page 1 of 2)

**Collaborative Signatures**: The SIG program is to be designed, implemented, and sustained through a collaborative organizational structure that may include students, parents, representatives of participating LEAs and school sites, the local governing board, and private and/or public external technical assistance and support providers. Each member should indicate whether they support the intent of this application.

The appropriate administrator and representatives for the District and School Advisory Committees, School Site Council, the district or school English Learner Advisory Council, collective bargaining unit, parent group, and any other appropriate stakeholder group of each school to be funded are to indicate here whether they support this subgrant application. Only schools meeting eligibility requirements described in this RFA may be funded. (Attach as many sheets as necessary.)

| Name and<br>Signature                         | Title   | Organization/<br>School | Support<br>Yes/No |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |   |                         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| privacy conce<br>See the CDE<br>http://www.co | SIG Form 2, Collaborative Signatures, has been removed due to privacy concerns. Each school's SIG Form 2 is on file with the CDE.  See the CDE's Public Access Web page at <a href="http://www.cde.ca.gov/re/lr/cl/pa.asp">http://www.cde.ca.gov/re/lr/cl/pa.asp</a> for information about obtaining access to these forms. |                         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |

# SIG Form 2–Collaborative Signatures (page 2 of 2)

**School District Approval**: The LEA Superintendent must be in agreement with the intent of this application.

| CDS Code | School District Name                    | Printed Name of<br>Superintendent | Signature of Superintendent |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 34-67439 | Sacramento City Unified School District | Jonathan P. Raymond               | Martin Parsuar              |
|          | CERTIFICATION AND DE                    | SIGNATION OF APPLICAN             | TAGENCY //                  |

Applicant must agree to follow all fiscal reporting and auditing standards required by the SIG application, federal and state funding, legal, and legislative mandates.

| LEA Name:                         | Sacramento City Unified School District       |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Authorized Executive:             | Patricia A. Hagemeyer, Chief Business Officer |
| Signature of Authorized Executive | Par 9 Lamey                                   |

# **SIG Form 3–Narrative Response**

| i.       | Needs Analysis  |
|----------|---|
|          |   |
| <u> </u> |   |
| ii.      | Selection of Intervention Models                                    |
|          |   |
|          |   |
| iii.     | Demonstration of Capacity to Implement Selected Intervention Models |
|          |   |
|          |   |
| iv.      | Recruitment, Screening, and Selection of External Providers         |
|          |   |
|          |   |
| V.       | Alignment of Other Resources with the Selected Intervention Models  |
|          |   |
|          |   |
| vi.      | Alignment of Proposed SIG Activities with Current DAIT Process (if  |
|          | applicable)   |
|          |   |
|          |   |
| vii.     | Modification of LEA Practices or Policies                           |
|          |   |
|          |   |
| viii.    | Sustainment of the Reforms after the Funding Period Ends            |
|          |   |
|          |   |
| ix.      | Establishment of Challenging LEA Annual School Goals for Student    |
| '        | Achievement   |
|          | , which to more   |
|          |   |
| Х.       | Inclusion of Tier III Schools (if applicable)                       |
| ^.       | morasion of the in ochools in applicable)                           |
|          |   |
| xi.      | Consultation with Relevant Stakeholders                             |
| XI.      | Consultation with Relevant Stakeholders                             |
|          |   |
|          |   |

#### **Needs Analysis**

#### Introduction:

Across the nation, innovative leaders in the education community are embracing fresh approaches to public schools. The case for such change to the status quo is compelling: Graduates from our institutions face a rapidly evolving, globally competitive world vastly different from the one their parents and grandparents experienced in the century past. Today's students need to be properly prepared with the habits, skills and knowledge needed for success at college and myriad careers – many of which have yet to be created. The time-worn idea that a high school diploma and a factory job is the path to success must be set aside. The low expectations that trap some segments of our society in cycles of failure must be eliminated. At Sacramento City Unified School District, our leadership is determined to be at the forefront of this exciting movement.

## **Background:**

Formed shortly after the Gold Rush in 1854, Sacramento City Unified is a large urban school district located in California's state capital. Our student population of about 48,000 is arguably one of the most diverse in the United States. In fact, a 2003 Time magazine cover story decreed that Sacramento is the most diverse city in the country. Residents within our district speak more than 40 languages, and 38 percent of our students come from homes where English is not the primary language. Our students are African American (16.3 percent); Asian (18.5 percent) Hispanic (36.1 percent) and white (18.6 percent). Sixty-eight percent (68 percent) of our students are socio-economically disadvantaged, 26 percent are English learners, and 11 percent have disabilities.

Like other comparable districts serving such a wide-ranging populace, Sacramento City Unified schools represent a spectrum: Some are successful and some struggle to meet the many challenges of educating children of color who live in poverty. This is, in part, the result of a lack of replication of best practices and a lack of systemic focus on such issues as the achievement gap. In August 2009, Superintendent Jonathan Raymond, then newly appointed, began a 100-day "listening tour" of the district, during which he visited all 89 campuses, asking questions of principals, teachers, staff, students, parents and community members and lending a responsive ear to their comments. From there, Raymond directed the district to create two surveys to gather data on the district service to the community and to measure stakeholder priorities in terms of change. Using this data, several task forces - Special Education Task Force, School Safety Task Force, Literacy Task Force, etc. – were also formed to begin the process of developing a new Strategic Plan for moving forward. Collaboration was the mandate: All Strategic Plan task forces, writing groups and reviewing panels were comprised of broad stakeholder representation. The result of months of focused, robust conversations using all available data is Strategic Plan 2010-14, which focuses on three pillars: Career and College Ready Students; Family and Community Engagement; and Organizational Transformation. It also framed the district's new direction for change with a simple phrase: SCUSD -- Putting Children First. Every department, team and individual in our organization is focused on supporting teaching and learning. On a parallel track, Raymond identified six schools as Superintendent's Priority Schools, schools that will become incubators for innovation in our three focus areas of

teaching and learning, family and community engagement and organizational transformation. The list includes three elementary schools (Father Keith B. Kenny, Jedediah Smith and Oak Ridge), two middle schools (Fern Bacon and Will C. Wood) and one comprehensive high school, Hiram Johnson. All schools share certain commonalities in their student populations – they are all high poverty, predominantly minority and low-achieving.

Multiple data elements were used to analyze the strengths and needs of the priority schools, including.

- Superintendent and Associate Superintendent Observations
- Academic Program Survey
- California Standards Test results (disaggregated)
- Academic Performance Index (disaggregated)
- Adequate Yearly Progress (disaggregated)
- California English Language Development Test
- Single Plan for Student Achievement (focus on needs and professional development)
- Data Director School Profile (trend data)
- Data Director pivot table of student growth by teacher
- School Accountability Report Card
- Staff information regarding average number of teaching years and credentials
- Student behavior suspensions and expulsions

One of the schools – Oak Ridge – is also on the California Department of Education's list of the state's persistently lowest achieving. As an identified Tier 1 School, the district is required by state and federal law to engage in a school intervention model. The district is committed to the Transformation Model, which it also intends to use at the five other priority campuses as well.

The intention is to develop successful practices on these six campuses and then replicate those practices throughout the district. The priority schools are thought of as learning laboratories – incubators for innovative strategies to benefit all of the students we serve. The intention is to put these schools first in line for much needed resources. This also fits the Strategic Plan, in which a commitment to systemic excellence and continuous improvement is the overarching goal.

The first step in transforming these campuses was to replace all six principals with proven leaders dedicated to change. For example, Oak Ridge's new principal, Doug Huscher, comes from Matsuyama Elementary School, which this year was named a 2010 California Distinguished School for its cutting-edge student intervention program which has led to significant gains in narrowing the achievement gap. Since his naming, Huscher, like all new priority school principals, has been hard at work evaluating existing conditions and planning for change.

These new leaders are dedicated to the idea of cultural overhaul on these campuses: Schools where many were once resigned to failure will move forward as "no-excuses" campuses where everyone – every teacher, every staff member – believes that every child can learn.

## **Current Status**

Superintendent Raymond began discussions with select principals of highly effective schools. Mr. Huscher, principal at Distinguished School, Matsuyama Elementary School, was asked by Mr. Raymond to take the challenge of becoming Oak Ridge's principal. Mr. Huscher agreed and began immediately to identify strengths and areas of concern at Oak Ridge Elementary School.

Mr. Huscher met with teachers, parents, and the community that support Oak Ridge Elementary School to determine the current status of the school site and focus on the strengths and needs through the various perspectives of the stakeholders.

4/20...Initial meeting / introductions with Oak Ridge Teachers

4/20...Initial meeting / introduction to parents at Oak Ridge

4/28...One on One meeting with Principal Steve Lewis (needs assessment)

5/03 & 5/05...One on One meetings with Oak Ridge Staff (needs assessment)

5/13...Meeting with School Community Partner Jayson Harper (Equal Start)

5/19...One on one with Vice Principal Vince Xiong (needs assessment)

5/19...Meeting with School Community Partner Betty Neil (Orrick Law Firm)

5/27...Meeting / Planning with Oak Ridge School Site Council

Oak Ridge Elementary School is located in Sacramento, California, on Martin Luther King Blvd. in the Oak Park area. Of the 458 students enrolled, 100% of the students are qualified for free or reduced priced meals and 46% with an average parent education level of 1.90. English Learners are 46% of the school population with primary languages of English 44%, Spanish 34%, and Hmong/Mien at 19%. Students with disabilities make up 15% of the students tested on STAR. Oak Ridge has three main ethnicities/races: Asian 25%, African American 21% and Hispanic 46%.

Oak Ridge Elementary School is in Year 4 program improvement. Adequate Yearly Progress participation rates are close to 100% in all subgroups for both ELA and Math assessments. The following chart shows percent proficient for English-language arts and Mathematics over the last three years. Oak Ridge students have not met all AYP targets since 2003-04.

**ELA - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)** 

|                                 | 2007    |                        | 2008    |                        | 2009    |                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
|                                 | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                      | 24.4    |                        | 35.2    |                        | 46.0    |                        |
| Schoolwide                      | 18.6    | No                     | 24.1    | No                     | 28.0    | No                     |
| African American or Black       | 18.2    | 1                      | 15.0    | 1                      | 23.6    | Yes                    |
| Asian                           | 23.8    | Yes                    | 31.9    | Yes                    | 33.8    | Yes                    |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 15.9    | No                     | 22.1    | Yes                    | 25.2    | No                     |
| White                           | 15.8    | -                      | 30.8    | -                      | 35.7    |                        |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 18.6    | No                     | 24.1    | No                     | 28.0    | No                     |

| English Learners           | 18.6 | No | 25.9 | Yes | 26.7 | No |
|----------------------------|------|----|------|-----|------|----|
| Students with Disabilities | 6.5  |    | 9.4  |     | 16.3 |    |

Mathematics - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)

|                                 | 20      | 07                     | 2008    |                        | 2009    |                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
|                                 | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                      | 26.5    |                        | 37.0    |                        | 47.5    |                        |
| Schoolwide                      | 33.1    | Yes                    | 36.9    | No                     | 36.8    | No                     |
| African American or Black       | 16.3    |                        | 22.5    |                        | 20.4    | No                     |
| Asian                           | 44.0    | Yes                    | 45.1    | Yes                    | 52.7    | Yes                    |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 31.0    | Yes                    | 38.1    | Yes                    | 35.2    | No                     |
| White                           | 31.6    |                        | 27.3    | -                      | 21.4    |                        |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 33.1    | Yes                    | 36.9    | No                     | 36.8    | No                     |
| English Learners                | 36.2    | Yes                    | 39.4    | Yes                    | 43.8    | Yes                    |
| Students with Disabilities      | 12.9    |                        | 15.6    |                        | 18.6    |                        |

Academic Performance Index growth shows that growth in 2009 is below the minimum AYP target and shows a decrease of 25 points. API subgroup data shows that no targets were met in 2007, all targets were met in 2008, and no targets were met in 2009, showing great inconsistency. It is important to note that African American students have the lowest API score of any other subgroup and all students.

**Academic Performance Index (API)** 

|            | 2007           |        | 2008           |        | 2009           |        |
|------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|            | 2007<br>Growth | Growth | 2008<br>Growth | Growth | 2009<br>Growth | Growth |
| AYP Target | 590            | 8      | 620            | 8      | 650            | 7      |
| Oak Ridge  | 629            | -17    | 674            | 27     | 649            | -11    |

Academic Performance Index by Subgroup

| Actua   | LADIO           |                          |  |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
|         | I API Char      | Growth API Score         |  |
| 2006-07 | 2007-08         | 2008-09                  | 2009                                       |
| -17     | 27              | -11                      | 649  |
|         |                 |                          | 593  |
|         |                 |                          |  |
| -8      | 15              | -6                       | 689  |
|         |                 |                          |  |
| -8      | 43              | -6                       | 656  |
|         |                 |                          |  |
|         |                 |                          |  |
| -17     | 27              | -11                      | 649  |
| -14     | 30              | -9                       | 660  |
|         |                 |                          |  |
|         | -17<br>-8<br>-8 | -17 27<br>-8 15<br>-8 43 | -17 27 -11  -8 15 -6  -8 43 -6  -17 27 -11 |

API Statewide and Similar Schools ranks show a consistent rank of 1 for the past four year in Statewide and an increase to a 2 in Similar Schools.

# Statewide and Similar Schools Rank

| API Rank        | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Statewide       | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Similar Schools | 4    | 1    | 1    | 2    |

Title III AMAO accountability shows that Oak Ridge met the State targets in 2009 and the AYP percent proficient; however, 2007-08 shows target not met. Increases are substantial, but inconsistency is of concern.

Title III Accountability

|                  | 2006-07 2007-08<br>AMAO 1 AMAO 2 AMAO 1 AMAO 2 |        | 200    | 7-08   | 2008-09 |        |
|------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
|                  |  |        | AMAO 1 | AMAO 2 |         |        |
| Oak Ridge        | 40.80%   | 31.00% | 45.60% | 23.90% | 52.80%  | 37.50% |
| State Target     | 48.70%   | 27.20% | 50.10% | 28.90% | 51.60%  | 30.60% |
| English Learners | 54.  | 54.4%  |        | 51.8%  |         | 8%     |

The attendance rate for Oak Ridge Elementary School has slowly decreased over the past three years and is below the district target of 95%.

#### **Attendance**

|           | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Oak Ridge | 94.86%  | 94.35%  | 94.13%  |

The suspension rate shows a dramatic increase over the past four years. During the 2009-10 school year 54 students have been on principal suspensions: 61% African American, 19% Hispanic, and 9% White.

Suspension Rate

| Principal   | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Suspensions | 8       | 11      | 14      | 54      |

Assignment of teachers needs to be closely monitored to ensure all teachers are in the correct classroom and highly qualified.

**Teachers** 

| Teachers                                    | School  |         |         |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--|
| reactiers                                   | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |  |
| With Full Credential                        | 23      | 21      | 20      |  |
| Without Full Credential                     | 1       | 0       | 0       |  |
| Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |

| Indicator                                      | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners | 0       | 0       | 1       |
| Total Teacher Misassignments                   | 0       | 0       | 1       |
| Vacant Teacher Positions                       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

# **Identified Needs**

The Single Plan for Student Achievement shows many needs at Oak Ridge are shared with the other five priority schools, especially related to teachers' impact on student learning. These include:

- direct and differentiated instruction to engage students,
- positive classroom management,
- academic writing
- · meeting social-emotional needs of students,
- · grade level and subject level collaboration,
- positive reinforcement,
- SDAIE strategies or the effective use of these,
- repetition and practice for student learning,
- scaffolding strategies,
- understanding prerequisite skills for standards,
- use Data Director as a tool to inform instruction,
- rigorous curriculum with higher expectations,
- more time for instructional learning and practice.

A district-wide pacing guide for English-Language Arts and Mathematics is available on the district intranet. The site aims to improve use of instructional time as many students are pulled out for socio-emotional needs (counseling, etc.) during much needed academic time. According to the APS, 50% of the teachers indicate that learning time is not given priority and protected from interruptions or meeting the minimum time recommended by the State in both ELA and Mathematics. Many discrepancies exist between district-wide elementary responses to the APS and those of Oak Ridge staff. 25% of Oak Ridge staff believes the core instructional program and materials in mathematics are used every day in every classroom while 80% of the district teachers responded that program use was appropriate. While the APS for Oak Ridge shows the greatest concern over mathematics, student achievement shows ELA percent proficient about eight percentile points lower than math.

Principal Huscher met with Oak Park Elementary School teachers and stakeholders individually and collectively to discuss the school's needs and gain multiple perspectives about the school. The following needs were clearly identified through these interviews:

- Effective instructional practices need to be identified, developed, modeled, and replicated throughout the school. Teachers need frequent opportunities to both engage in dialogue with their colleagues and observe practitioners modeling highly effective practices.
- There are inconsistencies in how data is used to improve student performance.
   There is a need for a consistent and coherent system for gathering, analyzing, and using student performance data to improve student achievement. Data system must be closely aligned to school's comprehensive instructional program.
- There is a need for structures that allow teams to quickly identify students struggling with grade level standards and to respond with purposeful instruction in a timely manner

- Professional Development needs to be specifically linked to the needs of students and teachers.
- Student focus, motivation, and behavior interferes with learning
- The academic culture of the school is lacking focus, meaning, and continuity
- The school has a close working relationship with several partners in learning.
- There is a need for greater coordination of services between the partner groups and the school to increase student achievement
- Parents could be more authentically engaged to support learning
- Provide students with enriched learning experiences in music and art

A comparison of the priorities of the grant with the needs of Oak Ridge Elementary School has provided focused analysis to ensure success for each of the priority schools through the transformation process.

# **Developing and increasing teacher and school leader effectiveness**

(1) Replace the principal

#### **Current Status**

The district has replaced six out of six principals at the priority schools with new principals. The principal at Father Keith B. Kenny Elementary School was replaced at the beginning of the 2009-10 school year as one of Mr. Raymond's first principal assignments.

# **Identified Needs**

All new principals are in the process of hiring a new Leadership Team at their sites. Each principal needs effective assistant principals, highly qualified instructional training specialists (coaches), and other site specific, key personnel to meet the individualized needs of each school, such as parent advisors, social workers, psychologist, technology instructor, or intervention or behavior specialists.

- (2) Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teacher and principals that
  - a. Take into account student growth as well as factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates.
  - b. Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement.

## **Current Status**

SCUSD is involved in the Talent Transfer Initiative, a very selective, targeted, federally funded initiative, designed to study the effects high-performing teachers on high-need schools. Only candidates who were identified as eligible for the Talent Transfer Initiative are invited to apply. Candidates will be selected based on their prior success in contributing to their students' achievement growth, which was analyzed by Mathematica using a value-added model. They also must have

taught a tested grade and subject for the past two or three years. Teachers will be in place before the beginning of the 2010-11 school year. This initiative has been supported by the teachers' union.

SCUSD collaborated with Mathematica to estimate school and teacher value-added measures (VAMs) and provide technical assistance to help integrate the value-added measures into the evaluation and compensation system. The first task is to design the VAMs and estimate measures for schools and teachers. The second task is to promote the understanding of VAMs among stakeholders, particularly the teacher union. The third task is to provide assistance on the technical issues involved with using VAM measures for policy decisions. Progress reports will be provided to ensure open lines of communication between the district and the project team.

A calendar is being developed to establish meetings with all bargaining units to establish an evaluation system. Possible elements for a rigorous, transparent equitable evaluation system for principals and for teachers are outlined below.

# Principal Evaluation System

- Leading a high-poverty school
- Principal evaluation
- School-wide student growth (VAMs)
- Meeting API targets by school and subgroups
- Parent Satisfaction Survey
- Meeting AYP targets through "safe harbor"
- School Quality Review elements
- Parent satisfaction survey
- High school improvement
  - Increased graduation rates (including subgroups)
  - Increased UC/CSU course requirement completion
  - Increased Early Assessment Program (EAP) scores
  - Increased college enrollment rates

# Teacher Evaluation System

- Teacher evaluation
- School-wide student achievement growth (VAMs)
- Department or subject student achievement growth (VAMs)
- Student/Parent Satisfaction Survey
- Peer Observations
- Professional development activities
  - Common Planning Time / Collaboration
  - o Implementation of professional development trainings/activities
  - o Data use
  - o Academic conferencing
- Leadership roles
  - o Inquiry team

- Testing coordinator
- o Mentoring new teachers
- Grant writing
- Specific program coordinator (AVID, Writing, etc.)

# **Identified Needs**

Bargaining units must be engaged in a review of the current evaluation system. Both principals and teachers need to actively engage in rigorous conversations to improve the evaluation system. Currently, the district has partnered with Mathematica, which will provide support and expertise to build a comprehensive evaluation system with multiple measures, such as student achievement, multiple classroom observations, professional development linked to school initiatives, and leadership roles. They will assist the district to build an understanding of a value-added system related to individual teacher and student achievement.

(3) Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those, who after ample opportunities have been provide for them to improve their professional practice have not done so.

## **Current Status**

The district currently has an Employee Improvement Plan for employees who have not improved their practice. Some teachers, who do not want to be a part of the transformation process have asked for a school transfer.

#### **Identified Needs**

The Employee Improvement Plan needs to be reviewed to ensure a rigorous, equitable process to support and document improvement of staff. The principals of the priority schools should closely monitor individual student and school-wide achievement to ensure all teachers are actively focused on the school's mission. Improvement plans need to be implemented for teachers who do not fully implement the new transformation vision with removal from the school occurring if they continue to not meet standards or goals for improvement.

To successfully implement a process for building incentives for improved student achievement, incentives need to be provided at the end of the first year for school-wide increase in student achievement. Teachers who do not improve their professional practice will have opportunities to surplus themselves and the end of the first school year with the help of the principal. As the multiple criteria evaluation is implemented in year two, incentives for staff to continue the school transformation model need to be developed as outlined earlier.

(4) Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to

facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies.

## **Current Status**

Partnerships with Transformation by Design and Steve Hall, Inc. will provide professional development for each school's Leadership Team to enable them to help create a tightly focused and articulated transformation plan for their school. Support for the formation of professional learning communities targeting school culture, use of data and personal principal coaching will be provided. Summer Institutes have already been established to launch the program. Follow-up trainings throughout the year have been scheduled and will ensure the ongoing implementation of the reform strategies. The Leadership Teams will reinforce the concepts during the weekly common planning time.

# **Identified Needs**

Professional development opportunities for staff need to be built throughout the school year with up-front Summer Institutes for Leadership Teams before the school year begins. Professional learning communities and common planning time need to be instituted every week to ensure teacher learning and engagement in the new reform strategies. All professional development should be closely tied to specific site needs and deeply rooted in the reform efforts. Academic writing will be a focus for each priority school with embedded professional development. Each principal is developing a comprehensive professional development plan focused around the initiatives identified for implementation at each site. Oak Ridge will also focus on Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching and Learning, Academic Writing through Write Tools and Data Wise with embedded professional development throughout the school year.

(5) Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.

#### **Current Status**

Financial incentives for the administrators and leadership team (training specialists) have been established at 10% above the regular salary. Sensitivity to individuals on the teacher salary schedule has been taken into account to recruit the very best training specialists, and some have been advanced to the highest pay level. The Leadership Team members are 12 month employees who will now work together during the summer months to ensure a solid launch of the transformation.

# **Identified Needs**

A recruitment and retention process after year one needs to be in place to retain teachers who have been trained during the first year of implementation and to attract other effective teacher across the district.

An implementation plan for <u>developing and increasing teacher and school leader</u> <u>effectiveness</u> outlined in Appendix A, which provides timeframes and essential activities related to developing and retaining highly effective principals and teachers.

# Comprehensive instructional reform strategies

(1) Use data to identify and implement and instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards.

# **Current Status**

SCUSD has developed a Strategic Plan that involves a cycle of continuous school improvement for building and supporting a professional learning community. Through the collaborative process, schools will focus on student and adult learning and results. Data inquiry teams will be developed at each school to ensure the cycle of learning is a continuous process and driven by pertinent, timely data. The use of the District Dashboard and Data Director will allow the inquiry teams access to real-time data for individual students, classes, grade levels or school-wide. The data can be disaggregated by gender, subgroups and assessment. (Appendix B)

The district has adopted a new School Quality Review (SQR) process with Cambridge Education LLC. The SQR is designed to review the impact of school performance and culture in raising student achievement, which includes professional learning communities, curriculum alignment and support strategies, assessment and data analysis, effectiveness of leadership, and partnerships with parents and community. The Cambridge Professional Group is a partner in supporting the district in the training of instructional leaders and other stakeholders in the SQR process.

The SQR comprises seven domains:

- Domain 1: Progress and Student Achievement
- Domain 2: Quality of Learning, Teaching and Assessment
- Domain 3: Curriculum
- Domain 4: Leadership, Management and Accountability
- Domain 5: School Culture and Personal Development
- Domain 6: Partnership with parents and guardians and the community
- Domain 7: The Effectiveness of District Support

The SQR teams contain principals, central office administrators, parents and community partners. These teams have been trained to conduct observations

and interviews of staff, parents and students to validate the self-evaluation of the school. An in-depth analysis of student achievement/performance is conducted. The key question is "Are children learning here and how do we know?" An action plan is shared with district leadership and site principal who then share the key findings with the school staff. This process will support the priority schools achieve their goals.

Results from the SQR are shared out with the principal and staffs at each site. These results will be used for targeted focus and developed areas for improvement. This process will help support the focus and monitor adjustments of the Single Plan for Student Achievement.

In addition, the District has established a system for both formative and benchmark assessments to ensure easy and immediate student performance data. Data Director, a data warehouse provides assessment disaggregating student data by various subgroup categories. Professional development is focused on how to use formative, benchmark and summative assessment data to modify instruction and to increase student learning.

SCUSD contracted with Curriculum Associates to provide quarterly benchmarks for English-Language Arts and Mathematics. The first administration is conducted at the beginning of the year to establish a baseline that will enable staff to chart the progress of students throughout the year. This initial assessment will inform teachers what strengths and needs each student possesses related to the expected knowledge for the specific grade and subject. Trainings are scheduled throughout the year to analyze the data and focus on interventions and targeted, differentiated instruction.

Data Director is an innovative, online data and assessment management system and data warehouse that puts a fast, powerful decision-support system at each school, helping educators understand individual student data at every level to improve student achievement. The system is designed to allow for importing a student's STAR, California High School Exit Exam and California English Language Development Test scores at the starting point of a school year, not the end point, and allows for integration from many sources including demographic information and grades from our student information system, District administered tests (i.e., Curriculum Associate Benchmarks), or embedded curricular tests (quarterly assessments or chapter tests). Reports can be created to compare a wide selection of assessments, both formative and summative, for in-depth analysis focusing on trends and patterns. Allowing for central collection of data, helps teachers, principals, and District support personnel to build a culture of data driven decision making. Every teacher in the district has access to both class and individual student profiles with current and historical data on every student. Teachers engage in academic conferences to analyze the results by student and create specific implementation plans for individual students and the whole class focusing on mastery of the California content standards.

During the 2010-11 school year, SCUSD will provide a new, online, web-based dashboard and scorecard for its public community. The Data Dashboard will provide parents and community with the ability to monitor the district's performance in key areas of Career and College Ready Students, Family and Community Engagement and Organizational Transformation.

The Dashboard will provide transparency of student achievement and operational data, track the efficacy of programs and initiatives, and provide data for better decisions making on programs and funding. This dashboard will allow all stakeholders to view district assessment results for all schools. In addition, high school measures for creating a college-going culture will be readably available (graduation rate, EAP results, UC/CSU Required Courses, SAT, etc.). District and school level data will be available for comparison by subgroups and school – to-school. (Appendix C)

In the just negotiated contract with the Sacramento City Unified School District's teachers union, leadership agreed to establish 20 hours of common planning time throughout the year at every campus to ensure teachers have the opportunity and time for curriculum mapping, collaborative grading, school initiative implementation, and data-driven analyses of student learning.

#### **Identified Needs**

Although standards-aligned core curriculum is used in all of the schools, the level of implementation and fidelity to the programs is not known. A coherent, vertically aligned instructional program is not evident in many of the classrooms. Teachers, supported by administrators, need to develop the cycle of continuous improvement by asking the essential questions

- What do we want students to know, understand and be able to do?
- How will we know if they have learned it?
- What do we do if they haven't learned it?
- How do we know if they had already learned it?
- What do we do if some students already know it?

Differentiated instruction needs to be the cornerstone of academic planning to continually engage all students in the classroom. Students with disabilities and English learners need constant monitoring to ensure academic mastery and provided targeted intervention if they don't. Periodic reviews need to be conducted to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective. Intervention programs need to be reviewed for relevance and rigor and new materials may need to be purchased to meet the learning needs of the students.

Academic writing needs to become a more intense focus for those teaching not only reading or English classes but also math, science and social science. Non-fiction writing is strongly associated with improved student performance on

assessments. Academic writing professional development program will ensure that teachers are knowledgeable in ways to give students' opportunities to write about relevant topics that provide engaging thinking with support structures.

(2) Promote the continuous use of data to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.

# **Current Status**

The district provides benchmark assessments (Curriculum Associates) for grades two through eight in English-Language Arts and Mathematics. Academic conferencing at the elementary level occurs every trimester by grade levels and provides teachers time to collaborate on benchmark results and curriculum embedded assessments. At the secondary level the academic conferences are held each semester by subject.

Transformation By Design provides workshops for priority school Leadership Teams or Inquiry Teams for focused discussion using the principles of the "Data Wise" Improvement Process. The graphic below illustrates the cyclical nature of this work. This process assists schools with a deeper understanding of data and assures that each team completes the whole cycle.



#### **Identified Needs**

Academic conference meetings and common planning time need to be more focused and led by highly trained specialists (coaches) for in-depth analysis and decision-making to create meaningful intervention plans to increase student

mastery. Support of the plans with follow through and monitoring by training specialists is essential for student achievement. Embedded curriculum assessments need to be regularly used to ensure students are mastering skills as they move through the curriculum.

Technology integration into the core curriculum or used as an intervention method is not currently done at any of the schools. Technology needs to be an integral part of daily instruction and used to actively engage students in skill based learning with immediate feedback or used to engage students in project-based learning. It is noted that some schools have technology that is underutilized or out of date. A thorough inventory needs to occur to ensure that sites have technology capacity, equipment and programs that are current and ready for use. Gaps in equipment and programs to support instruction need to be noted and purchased. Special focus needs to be placed on technologies that will improve English learners language competency, performance and acceleration.

Each school needs site instructional training specialists in literacy and math to provide ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development in the core curriculum and subject specific pedagogy. These academic training specialists will provide teachers at the school with consistent classroom observations and feedback on the quality and effectiveness of curriculum delivery and instructional practices. The specialists will provide assistance with how to use data to inform and modify instructional practices through common planning time and individual coaching meetings. The schools need to design the instructional calendar to provide opportunities for grade level and subject specific collaboration. Additionally, multicultural and differentiation trainings need to be provided so all teachers have opportunities to engage in effective teaching practices for their diverse population. While the district has offered multicultural seminars, site trainings will provide a more focused, collaborative professional development opportunity embedded into the core of the school.

Hiram Johnson High School embeds many of the transformation strategies such as thematic learning academies, freshman academies, credit-recovery programs, smaller learning communities, and dual enrollment programs. Hiram Johnson needs to establish an early-warning system to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve high standards or graduate. This system needs strong support from the district office to ensure no student falls through the cracks and families receive the support they need.

# <u>Increase learning time and creating community-oriented schools</u>

(1) Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time.

#### **Current Status**

A summer school program is needed for all students in elementary, middle and high school. Currently, the middle school students have an opportunity to

participate in Summer Service Learning. The high school students will have summer school through the use of QEIA, School Improvement Grant funds. Vision 2000, a specialized summer school program provided by Dr. Hazel Mahone, will allow elementary students to attend the California State University, Sacramento campus and participate in the highly engaging Reading and Math program.

# **Identified Needs**

Instructional time in the core academic subjects needs to be increased during the school year and opportunities for enrichment in the arts and music need to be developed. Common planning time needs to be established weekly to allow opportunities for teacher collaboration and professional learning within and across grades and subjects. Elementary students need a summer school program that encourages them to focus on possibilities for their future, not just remediation. Full day kindergartens and an extended school day needs to be developed to increase time for instruction.

# (2) Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.

# **Current Status**

All the school sites have varying levels of family and community engagement. Four of the six schools have Health Start Family Resource Centers that provide services at school and referrals to support agencies. (Appendix D) On May 25, 2010, SCUSD opened a new Parent Resource Center next to the district office. The center is designed to provide families with the resources and information needed to support their child's learning and become effective education partners.

Resources include meeting room space, computer stations and a lending library. Services provided range from presentations on parenting to walk-in health counseling. The center will also serve as a model for similar, smaller centers on individual school sites. Personnel will provide advice and technical assistance to schools as needed for creation of campus-level parent hubs.

#### **Identified Needs**

All sites need to have access to Healthy Start resources, even if they do not have a center at their school.

Parent advisors need to be hired to coordinate family and community engagement activities. School Site Councils need to be fully functioning, review school performance data and help develop school improvement plans. Surveys should be developed to gauge parent and community satisfaction and provide feedback on school priorities. Parent education programs need to be provided to help train parents to be advocates for their children and support their education. Because of the number of parents who do not speak English, support personnel

may need to be hired to ensure the parents and school staff are able to communicate.

The social-emotional needs of students at each school require close attention and the specific focus of an assistant principal. A positive school culture with high behavioral expectations and supports needs to be established so all students can learn and all teachers can teach. The Teacher/Parent Home Visit Project needs to be implemented to help parents connect to the school and be active participants in their child's education. Social workers and health care providers need to be available for student and family needs. Additional time for school psychologist may be necessary to meet the needs of students and families. Each principal needs to analyze the current community partners to continue to build current partnerships for increased parent and community engagement. Teams are needed in the Priority Schools to build capacity for family engagement.

Joyce Epstein of Johns Hopkins University has developed a framework defining six different types of parent involvement. This framework assists educators in developing school and family partnership programs. "There are many reasons for developing school, family, and community partnerships," she writes. "The main reason to create such partnerships is to help all youngsters succeed in school and in later life."

Epstein's framework defines the six types of involvement and lists *sample* practices or activities to describe the involvement more fully. Her work also describes the *challenges* inherent in fostering each type of parent involvement as well as the expected *results* of implementing them for students, parents, and teachers.

# **Epstein's Framework of Six Types of Involvement and Sample Practices**

- 1. Parenting: Help all families establish home environments to support children as students.
- 2. Communicating: Design effective forms of school-to-home and home-to-school communications about school programs and children's progress.
- 3. Volunteering: Recruit and organize parent help and support.
- 4. Learning at Home: Provide information and ideas to families about how to help students at home with homework and other curriculum-related activities, decisions, and planning.
- 5. Decision Making: Include parents in school decisions, developing parent leaders and representatives.
- 6. Collaborating with Community: Identify and integrate resources and services from the community to strengthen school programs, family practices, and student learning and development.

A parent survey should be conducted at the beginning and end of the year to determine the specific needs of the parents at each school site and the progress

the school makes in meeting those needs. The September survey results will provide information to establish a parent engagement plan tailored to the site. This engagement could include a Parent Academy, which would offer classes such as English language development, job skills, parenting. The end of year survey will help determine the progress toward meeting the goals of the plan and help determine next steps. Our partner K12 Insight will provide the implementation and analysis of the survey process and allow the tracking of data results over time.

# Providing operational flexibility and sustained support

- (1) Give the school sufficient operational flexibility to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates.
- (2) Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA or a designated external lead partner organization.

# **Current Status**

Several external partners will support the principals and leadership team through the transformation process. Principal coaching and leadership team training will be coherent and focused on sustained change and student achievement. Principals have developed strategic maps and implementation plans for sites and have planned specific professional development programs to engage staff and set the new mission and direction of the school.

This school transformation process **needs a collaborative district team** with representation from all central office departments to ensure the success of the schools. The Strategic Plan emphases the importance of this collaboration and accountability for strong teaching and learning and family and community engagement. Directors from each department need to collaborate to provide comprehensive and targeted sustained support for the schools.

- Assessment, Research and Evaluation needs to support schools in ongoing data analysis and benchmark assessment use to inform instruction and intervention models and evaluation of specific intervention programs.
- <u>Integrated Support Services</u> needs to support and monitor health, counseling and social workers along with programmatic needs for each site to create a positive school culture.
- <u>Parent Engagement</u> needs to provide coordination of parent classes and workshops.
- <u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> needs to provide differentiation training.
- <u>Special Education</u> needs to provide support for each site by providing professional development and data analysis to ensure a cohesive Response to Intervention is adapted and followed in addition to insuring all students with special needs are in a least restrictive environment. They will provide support in

- the identification and placement of students with special needs and consult on behavior interventions when necessary.
- <u>Multilingual and Multicultural Department</u> needs to provide support for the English learner program, monitor the fidelity of implementation, and provide professional development and data analysis for improved student learning
- Safe Schools needs to provide workshops around bullying, gang prevention
- Youth Development needs to provide after school program resources and summer engagement programs.
- <u>Technology Services</u> need to support the integration of technology into the core curriculum and use for intervention.
- <u>Student Hearing and Placement Office</u> needs to support attendance concerns and discipline issues.

# **Identified Needs**

A chart of the identified needs for the priority schools and activities associated with each need clearly identifies the transformation effort at each school.

| DEVELOPING AND INCREASING TEACHER AND SCHOOL LEADER EFFECTIVENESS   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Identified Need   | Activity   | Time Frame<br>Status  |  |
| Establish strong<br>Leadership Team at each<br>school site  | <ul> <li>Hire new, highly effective principals for each site</li> <li>Principals hire Leadership Team</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Completed</li> <li>In process,<br/>will be<br/>completed<br/>before<br/>August 2010</li> </ul> |  |
| Provide financial incentives  | <ul> <li>Principals receive 10% salary increase and 12 month position salary</li> <li>Leadership team members receive 10% salary increase and 12 month position salary</li> <li>Provide choice for members of teacher union (salary moved to highest rate plus 10%) or UPE (for out of district employees plus 10%)</li> </ul> | Completed through HR department   |  |
| Establish process to revise principal and teacher evaluation system based on student growth, multiple observations, professional practice reflective of student | <ul> <li>Contract with Mathematica to provide guidance with bargaining units (explaining value-added model)</li> <li>Establish a calendar for meetings with principals, teachers and bargaining units</li> </ul>   | <ul><li>Contract in process</li><li>Complete by August 2010</li></ul>                                   |  |

| achievement  |  |             |   |
|--|--|-------------|---|
| Establish financial rewards for increased student achievement scores according to established criteria | Establish a progressive inclusion of<br>rewards<br>Yr 1 schoolwide student achievement<br>Yr 2 professional development on<br>school<br>Initiatives, multiple observations<br>Yr 3 fully inclusive of new evaluation<br>system   |             | August 2010<br>to begin<br>plan,<br>September<br>2010 to<br>inform staffs                 |
| Establish high-quality, job-embedded   | Establish professional development<br>calendar for each school site.   | >           | In process  |
| professional development   | <ul> <li>Establish increased school day to include weekly common planning time for structured collaboration, data analysis, formative assessments, alignment of curriculum, site specific initiatives</li> <li>Establish training models and expectations of teacher and student learning</li> </ul> |             | School day<br>and year<br>calendar will<br>be<br>completed by<br>August 2010<br>Fall 2010 |
| Review previous teacher evaluations and  | <ul> <li>Identify/review all teachers who are<br/>on improvement plans. Follow-up</li> </ul>   | >           | Fall 2010   |
| information about teaching ability   | Identify teachers who may need to be<br>placed on improvement plans. Create<br>focus and follow-up for teachers<br>carefully outlining expectations (with  | >           | Fall 2010   |
|  | HR support)  Facilitate movement of teachers who are not qualified or who are missassigned or do not want to be a part of the transformation.  | <b>&gt;</b> | Fall 2010   |

| COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONAL REFORM STRATEGIES  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Identified Need  | Activity   | Time Frame<br>Status   |  |
| Use data to identify/implement researched-based, vertically aligned program with State standards | <ul> <li>Review curriculum/intervention programs to determine effectiveness</li> <li>Purchase intervention programs as necessary</li> <li>Analyze need for technology integration to support core program and increase student engagement</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Fall 2010, ongoing</li> <li>Fall 2010, ongoing</li> <li>Fall 2010, ongoing</li> </ul> |  |
| Promote continuous use of student data   | <ul> <li>Conduct benchmark assessments<br/>using Curriculum Associates (K-8)</li> </ul>  | Quarterly  |  |

| (formative, interim, summative) to inform and differentiate instruction | <ul> <li>Provide differentiation professional development to teachers</li> <li>Provide in-depth analysis of student performance by standard when California Standards Tests (CST) results are released</li> <li>Analyze subgroup performance to identify strengths and weaknesses</li> <li>Conduct academic conferences related to quarterly benchmark results, create plans for targeted instruction and follow-up to ensure plans have been implemented</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Fall 2010, ongoing</li> <li>Sept 2010, Sept 2011, Sept 2012</li> <li>Fall 2010, ongoing</li> <li>Quarterly, ongoing</li> <li>Biweekly, ongoing</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|
|   | <ul> <li>Academic trainers will provide<br/>feedback to teachers regarding<br/>fidelity of implementation of core</li> </ul>   | <ul><li>Sept 2010, ongoing</li></ul>   |
|   | <ul> <li>program</li> <li>Review progress of Student with</li> <li>Disabilities to ensure appropriate</li> <li>accommodations and modifications</li> </ul>   | > Sept 2010, ongoing   |
|   | <ul> <li>are in place and utilized</li> <li>Review progress of English Learners to ensure program fidelity of program, access to the core, and reclassification targets are met</li> </ul>   | Sept 2010, ongoing   |
|   | Secondary – monitor English<br>Learners and Students with<br>Disabilities progress and placement<br>of student to ensure rigorous and<br>high expectations with appropriate<br>support structures (class schedules,<br>credits earned, GPA, grades, etc.)  |  |
|   | <ul><li>credits earned, GPA, grades, etc.)</li><li>Data Wise Training for in-depth analysis of student learning</li></ul>  |  |
| Increase the use of the district's Response to Intervention program     | Use the Priority Schools Team to<br>support the interventions needed for<br>students and/or parents  | Summer 2010, ongoing   |
| Provide technology based infused instruction for differentiation        | <ul> <li>Provide technology tools to assist teachers in delivery of the core curriculum</li> <li>Provide professional development for teachers to assist students in use of technology and to know when/why to use technology to ensure purposeful use</li> </ul>  | <ul><li>➢ Fall 2010, ongoing</li><li>➢ Fall 2010, ongoing</li></ul>  |

# **INCREASE LEARNING TIME AND CREATING COMMUNITY-ORIENTED SCHOOLS**

| Time Frame  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Identified Need   | Activity   | Status   |  |
| Increase the instructional day for K-8 intense instructional time in the core academic subjects         | <ul> <li>Add one hour to the school day for increased learning time</li> <li>Protect core instructional time from outside influences</li> <li>Provide full day Kindergarten</li> </ul>   | <ul><li>Sept 2010,<br/>ongoing</li><li>Sept 2010,<br/>ongoing</li></ul>                                |  |
| Provide enrichment opportunities within the instructional day   | Hire extra teachers to ensure arts<br>enrichment programs (music, art) are<br>available to students  | > Aug 2010   |  |
| Provide summer school programs for students   | <ul> <li>Provide Vision 2000 for elementary students</li> <li>Provide Summer of Service program for middle school students</li> <li>Provide summer school for high school using QEIA funds</li> </ul>  | > Summer 2010, 2011, 2012  |  |
| Provide professional development opportunities for teachers during the summer and during the school day | Provide summer meetings for priority<br>school Leadership Teams to establish<br>focus and common vision of school<br>reform through use of contracted<br>providers (Transformation by Design,<br>Steve Hall, Inc., Culturally<br>Responsive Pedagogy, Academic | ➤ Aug 2010, monthly  |  |
|   | writing through Write Tools)  Provide Summer Institutes (with stipends) for teachers of priority schools during August to establish focus and common vision of school  | > Summer 2011, 2012, 2013  |  |
|   | reform  Provide professional development on Data Wise strategies  Provide weekly common planning time for teachers to collaborate, plan and engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects   | <ul> <li>Fall 2010,<br/>2011, 2012,<br/>ongoing</li> <li>Sept 2010,<br/>weekly,<br/>ongoing</li> </ul> |  |
|   | Provide opportunities for teachers to<br>engage in leadership roles using their<br>own expertise   | Fall 2010, ongoing   |  |
| Provide ongoing   | Fully utilize the Healthy Start  | > Sept 2010,   |  |
| mechanisms for family and community engagement  | <ul><li>programs (coordinating and expanding) Hire staff.</li><li>Provide bilingual parent advisors to</li></ul>   | ongoing ➤ Sept 2010, ongoing   |  |

|  | support staff with translation needs                                      |   |                       |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|
|  | between parents and school staff  Provide parent education through        | > | Fall 2010,<br>ongoing |
|  | district supported Parent Academy   | > | Fall 2010,            |
|  | Provide parent satisfaction surveys at                                    |   | Spring 2011,          |
|  | the beginning of the year and at the                                      |   | ongoing               |
|  | end of the year to inform school of parent needs                          | > | Spring 2011           |
|  | Create website for school if not  | > | Fall 2010,            |
|  | currently available   |   | yearly                |
|  | Educate and use Zangle (student   |   |                       |
|  | information system) Parent Connect  |   |                       |
|  | to enable parent to see student   | > | Fall 2010,            |
|  | grades, test scores, homework, etc.                                       |   | ongoing               |
|  | Ensure a well functioning School Site                                     |   | Fall 2010,            |
|  | Council with parents and community  |   | ongoing               |
|  | > Provide attendance  | _ | 0                     |
|  | program/procedures for students with                                      |   | Sept 2010             |
|  | chronic absences (beyond SARBs  |   |                       |
|  | and SARTs)  |   |                       |
|  | > Provide support personnel as needed                                     |   |                       |
|  | by school site (nurse, psychologist, social workers, behavior specialist, |   |                       |
|  | intervention specialist, dropout  |   |                       |
|  | prevention, etc.)   |   |                       |
|  | provortion, cto.  |   |                       |

| PROVIDE OPERATIONAL FLEXIBILITY AND SUSTAINED SUPPORT |   |                      |  |
|---|---|----------------------|--|
| Identified Need                                       | Activity  | Time Frame<br>Status |  |
| Give schools sufficient operational flexibility       | <ul> <li>Staffing – provide principals with ability to hire Leadership Team, work with HR to establish salary differentiation for Leadership Team,</li> <li>Calendars/time – set longer work day with compensation for teachers.</li> </ul> | Summer 2010          |  |
|   | Support from HR with union contract is necessary  Budget – Principals are actively  | > Sept 2010          |  |
|   | involved in all aspects of budget related to this grant. Ongoing flexibility of general and categorical funding will be provided by the Budget Department  Curriculum flexibility   | Summer 2010, ongoing |  |

|  | <ul><li>Assessment flexibility</li><li>Professional development flexibility</li></ul>  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Ensure school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support | <ul> <li>Establish a Priority Schools Office</li> <li>Establish a Priority Schools Team with representation of all departments to assist with needs of the school/staff</li> </ul> | <ul><li>Summer 2010</li><li>Summer 2010</li></ul> |

#### **Selection of Intervention Models**

After continued review of the data, the four intervention models were discussed, including the pros and cons of each model. Two options, School Closure and Charter, were not deemed appropriate for any of the priority schools, especially Oak Ridge Elementary School. The Superintendent decided, after discussions with community and teachers, not to close schools or change them into charters. The district had already closed four schools during 2008-09 because of declining enrollment. Requirements of the turnaround and transformation models were reviewed and the Turnaround and Transformation models appeared similar except for the staff replacement. The team did not feel that it had enough quantitative or qualitative data to replace ineffective teachers at over 50%; therefore, the Transformation model was determined the best choice. To break a cycle of failure, the following elements are necessary: provide strong leaders, provide effective collaborative teachers, provide Common Planning Time, remove teachers who are a hindrance, extend learning time, provide intense professional development, protect instructional time, and gather and analyze disaggregated data to inform instruction.

Replacement of principals was the first goal as each school needs a highly effective leader to change the culture. The Academic Team felt five of the six schools did not have an effective principal in place. Fr. Keith B. Kenny had a new principal assigned by the Superintendent at the beginning of the 2009-10 school year; therefore, this principal did not need to be replaced. Principals at the other schools were replaced. The Academic Team and the new principals did not want to replace all of the teachers as some are or may become effective, especially with focused staff development opportunities and new leadership.

## **Demonstration of Capacity to Implement Selected Intervention Models**

Superintendent Raymond established the priority schools to ensure that intensive intervention would occur at the sites even before CDE released the list of persistently lowest performing schools. The Academic Team is highly supportive of improving these schools and recognizes that all resources and support should be directed to them. The Chief Accountability Officer will be responsible for the support mechanisms and success of each school.

Newly appointed principals have already started the transformation processes by working with external providers and meeting with parent groups, teachers, and community partners. Recruitment and hiring of highly qualified and effective training

specialists for sites is at varying stages at the five sites with new principals. Some school site teachers are choosing to leave the school as expectations for performance and focused site goals is stressed. Professional development Summer Institutes are scheduled and consultants and partners have been secured.

The district supports schools through an Intervention Support Triangle (Response to Intervention) combining Healthy Start and Youth and Family Resource Center Services. Schools are encouraged to use this model to support at-risk students. The program provides three tiers:

- Tier 1 *Universal*: Systems promoting healthy development and preventing problems. All students will have access to these services as it is primary prevention.
- Tier 2 **Strategic Interventions**: Systems for early intervention. Targeted groups of students will receive specific support services to address their needs.
- Tier 3 Intensive Interventions: Systems of care to address critical student needs.

Intervention strategies and programs are recommended at each level to ensure all students' needs are met. (Appendix E)

# Recruitment, Screening, and Selection of External Providers Demonstration of Capacity to Implement Selected Intervention Models

SCUSD has established many new partnerships with external providers with a proven record of success with persistently low-achieving schools. These providers will be used in a variety of capacities to support the district's priority schools through the transformation process.

#### Mathematica

To support the "developing and increasing teacher and school leader effectiveness", Mathematica will work with the district to create an effective value-added model (VAM), which will be used to determine school, grade, department and teacher effectiveness. School quality depends on attracting and retaining the best teachers while helping them improve their skills. Mathematica analyzes teacher effectiveness related to student achievement and will work with the district to evaluate teacher quality for recruitment to the Superintendent's Priority Schools (transformation schools). They will also work closely with the district to support a school incentive program which will focus on individual student performance, schoolwide student achievement, teacher professional development and teacher leadership. Mathematica will work with principals, teachers, the bargaining units and the district to develop a new transparent evaluation system through focus groups. The measure of student performance in the teacher evaluation will be done through the VAM. The three-year contract with Mathematica will support the movement of VAMs data analysis and management from Mathematica to district managed VAMs.

Services: Consulting, data analysis

#### Deliverables:

Estimate rigorous, transparent and flexible VAMs

- Use knowledge of district circumstances to work in a timely way while maintaining quality
- Promote the understanding of VAMs and their use in policy decisions
- Provide presentations for district and Union representatives to promote transparency regarding VAM measures

# **True North Logic**

High-quality, job-embedded professional development needs to be clearly aligned to the district and school priorities. Tracking of a teacher's professional career lifecycle is imperative to create a transparent method for teachers and administrators to be evaluated. True North Logic has developed a management platform based on the belief that bringing the processes and human management components in K-12 education together in a unified system can result in better educator quality, teacher retention, and student performance.

<u>Services:</u> Web-based platform for tracking career lifecycle of employees Deliverables:

- A centrally managed system to house all professional learning resources for staff.
- A back-end interface providing professional learning coordinators the ability to manage the creation and alignment of professional learning opportunities.
- Tools allowing the alignment of professional learning resources to the California state standards, professional learning standards, and Sacramento City USD's articulated goals
- Modular nature allows room for growth and expansion in the areas including:
  - Professional Growth Planning
  - o Evaluation and Assessment
  - Credential Management
  - o Online Course Delivery (Moodle hosting and integration)
  - Induction and Mentoring

Several partners will support the district and priority schools by **creating a** comprehensive instructional reform through using data to identify and implement researched-based, vertically aligned programs and to promote continuous use of student data including formative, interim, and summative assessments to inform and differentiate instruction.

#### Transformation By Design

<u>Transformation By Design</u> is a partner organization committed to empowering educational organizations to design their own solutions, which the Priority Schools will build their capacity to learn and develop an organizational response to persistent problems

<u>Services:</u> Facilitation, coaching and professional development Deliverables:

- Data Wise Inquiry Team Training
- Academic Writing
- Concept Paper and Implementation Plan for Each School

- Monthly support for common planning
- Monthly support for Data Inquiry Teams
- School Visits with the Chief Accountability Officer

# Steve Hall and Associates, L.L.C.

Steve Hall and Associates, L.L.C. will provide consulting and coaching services to individual principals to support the planning, development, and successful implementation of the "Superintendent's Priority Schools" initiative. Key central office staff and the consultant will map out the protocols for selection of staff, the flexibility awarded to Priority School Principals, the identification of needed resources, suggested initial professional development and the identification of benchmarks to gauge implementation impact.

<u>Services:</u> Consulting, coaching, professional development planning Deliverables:

- Data-wise training for Leadership teams
- Instructional PD
- Director site visits
- Executive Coaching
- Monthly conference calls
- Full day benchmark meetings

# Cambridge Education, L.L.C.

Cambridge Education has provided the structure to create the School Quality Review (SQR) process, which aligns to the school planning process embedded in a cycle of continuous improvement and performance-based action steps. Cambridge has trained and continues to train site administrators and key district personnel to norm and calibrate the process through leadership training and development with executive coaching. As part of the SQR, a Tripod Project will be conducted to link student achievement, classroom conditions and parent surveys. All six priority schools have been reviewed by Cambridge and the SQR team.

Services: Consulting, coaching, training

## Deliverables:

- Academic Audit
- Pilot School Reviews
- Pilot New Reviewer Training
- Pilot Tripod Classroom Assessments
- Meta Analysis Report

# Center for Culturally Responsive Teaching and Learning (CCRTL)

CCRTL has a successful track record of working with educators in providing innovative professional development that focuses on culturally and linguistically responsive methodology or what is called CLR. The intention is to work directly in classrooms and establish relationships with teachers over an extended period of time to produce real, sustainable results in increasing academic achievement for underserved students. In general, professional development success is directly tied to high levels of implementation and fidelity with the program or innovation. This approach to

professional development, which is the infusion of culturally and linguistically responsive strategies and activities into the core academic program, increases those chances of attaining high levels of implementation and student success.

With the emphasis in school districts for accountability and measurable improvement in student achievement, the need for CRL instructional strategies and approaches has never been greater. CCRTL works directly with school staffs to create a dynamic school environment that promotes student inclusion, recognizes and validates student's home culture and language, and builds upon the cultural behaviors of students.

Services: Professional development training and coaching - whole school and classroom level

## Deliverables:

- Build teachers' background knowledge in the cultures and languages of underserved students
- Build teachers' skill level in five specific educational pedagogies
- Create exemplary classroom models at school sites for replication.

#### Write Tools

The Write Tools professional development training equips teachers with comprehensive, progressive, research-based strategies to teach their students how to write with rich language and well-developed thoughts. It enables teachers to differentiate instruction for all levels of learners, and compliments any writing program already in place. The Write Tools training team is a group of professional staff developers with a passion for improving literacy.

<u>Services:</u> Professional development training and coaching <u>Deliverables:</u>

- improving student achievement on district, state and national assessments
- providing proven classroom-tested strategies that can be used the very next day
- developing long-term relationships with schools and districts, rather than just doing one-shot in-service days
- offering a variety of workshops and on-site support services customized to meet specific school site needs
- creating a school-wide writing program, including modifications for different grade levels and content areas
- meeting the needs of all learners, including ESL, Title I, and special-needs learners

#### **Curriculum Associates**

Curriculum Associates, a benchmark assessment provider and trainer, will support the new implementation of Curriculum Associates' California Content Standards Practice and Mastery English Language Arts and Mathematics for grades 1-8. The benchmarks will be administered and analyzed four times per year assessing all of the key standards for each subject (ELA and math) and each grade level. Progress of students throughout the year will be tracked, disaggregated and analyzed at each school.

<u>Services:</u> Training, analyzing standards, professional development Deliverables:

- Training school leadership teams how to disaggregate the data
- Set SMART goals
- Analyze essential standards for targeted intervention
- Create flexible grouping for mastery of standards

# **Riverside Publishing**

SCUSD has partnered with Data Director, now owned by Riverside Publishing, for five years. <u>Data Director</u>, an innovative, online data and assessment management system, helps educators understand the data at every level to improve student achievement. This system will be used to warehouse results from Curriculum Associate benchmarking, allowing educators to have detailed reports on student progress on which to build a culture of data driven decision making. Benchmark results can be compared to STANDARDIZED TESTING AND REPORTING, CALIFORNIA HIGH SCHOOL EXIT EXAM and CALIFORNIA ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TEST scores providing a comprehensive analysis of student performance over time and with a variety of assessments. The ability to have this information enables educators to build and analyze student specific patterns and needs, core programs and interventions as well as opportunities for grade level and vertical articulation within a school.

#### Mariner, L.L.C.

The district's Data Dashboard was developed by Mariner. This Dashboard will provide transparency to the public and stakeholders for student achievement and operational data enable the District to more effectively provide information to its educational community and staff, and create new online information which is not currently available to the District's educational community and staff to enhance and maximize student achievement. An RFP will be released for bids for the implementation.

#### Apple, Inc.

Apple Inc. will partner to help the priority schools visualize and implement a sustainable plan for increased use of technology and integration into the school program. Using and **integrating technology-based supports and interventions** as part of the instructional program is necessary for differentiated learning, student engagement and closing the technology gap because of economic disadvantage status.

<u>Services:</u> Consulting, professional development

#### Deliverables:

- Professional development school-wide
- In-class support and mentoring
- Leadership development

#### Parent/ Teacher Home Visit Project

The district partners with the Parent/Teacher Home Visit Project, which is an inexpensive and easily replicated model of family engagement that has been proven to end the cycle of blame between families and school staff by building trust and respect, instilling cultural competency and increasing personal and professional capacity for all involved. The increased communication, trust and support between families and teachers via home visits result in:

- Increased student attendance rates.
- Increased student test scores.
- Decreased suspension and expulsion rates.
- Decreased vandalism at school site.

Home visits also provide a positive opportunity to meet federal and state mandates that families be meaningfully informed of their child's academic standing. This project will support the Parent Academy program. The Home Visit Project provides professional development for teachers and others to insure a cadre of professionals are able to support the project.

# K12 Insight

K12 Insight is recognized as the leading solution for district survey and perceptional measurement studies to enable data-driven decisions and quality improvement. Schools will conduct parent satisfaction, teacher satisfaction, student engagement and learning, and climate surveys in response to ongoing school improvements, initiatives or other site specific issues. The district Assessment, Research and Evaluation will help schools navigate the process and procedures to ensure easy deployment of surveys, reliability of responses, and analysis of results.

Services: Consulting, designing, on-line support

#### Deliverables:

- Survey management
- Survey instrument design
- Data interpretation and reporting

#### Vision 2000

Vision 2000 will provide a focused Summer Math and Reading Academy for elementary students at the three priority elementary schools. The academy will be housed this summer on the California State University, Sacramento campus to create an early "college experience" for the students. Transportation will be provided for the 20 days of summer school. Dr. Hazel Mahone, the CEO/Founder of the program, has provided this opportunity for students across the district for many years.

Summer opportunities for the two middle schools and the high school are also important. Fern Bacon and Will C. Wood students may participate in a Learn and Serve America, Summer of Service Learning programs during the summer months. The program will be provided to 500 rising 8th grade students at their new high school campuses. Students will help their communities by working on service learning projects addressing environmental and disaster preparedness. SCUSD will rely on multiple partners and resources for the SSL program delivery. These include UC Davis, Center for Community Partnerships and California Voices Project; Boys & Girls Clubs of Greater Sacramento; The Center - Sacramento Chinese Community Service Center; City of Sacramento - Department of Parks and Recreation, Office of Youth Development, and Teen Services; Target Excellence; and the Youth Development Network.

Hiram Johnson High School will provide summer school to students through the use of the QEIA School Improvement Grant.

# Alignment of Other Resources with the Selected Intervention Models

The district will use other resources to support the transformation of the Superintendent's Priority Schools.

Title 1 (NCLB) – All the priority schools receive Title 1. Title 1 provides supplementary funds to help improve instruction in high poverty schools to ensure all students meet state academic standards. Activities are specific to each school and use is outlined in the Single Plan for Student Achievement.

- Supplemental instructional materials that support standards and the core program (BIL and SLIB)
- Specialized and targeted interventions
- Student incentives
- Support personnel Professional Development
- School Climate
- Family Support & Learning Environment

EIA-LEP (BIL) – Expenditures are used to support educational services for LEP students. English Learner Acquisition Program (ELAP) funds are used for instructional support and coordination of services for students enrolled in grades 4-8 according to a school's Single Plan for Student Achievement. Many of the Title 1 activities are valid for this category; however, the following are specific uses:

- Resource/Intervention teacher
- Instructional supplies
- Support for CALIFORNIA ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT TEST
- Bilingual instructional aides
- ELAC activities and meetings

#### School Library Grant

- Travel and conferences for PD
- Travel for student field trips
- Support personnel

ARRA funds – Used to provide teacher support, instruct small groups, ELL compliance, substitutes for professional development, library support and extended learning.

- Personnel
- Technology

QEIA – Hiram Johnson – class size reduction and summer school.

Many of the priority schools are participants in a variety of federal, state, and organization sponsored grants. These grants support the school sites in a variety of ways to ensure focus on the whole child.

#### **Active Federal Grants**

- Corporation for National and Community Service, Learn and Serve America Summer of Service
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, State Child Nutrition Programs, ARRA
- U.S. Department of Education, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Community Learning Centers
- U.S. Department of Education, Education of Homeless Children and Youth, ARA
- U.S. Department of Education, McKinley-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
- U.S. Department of Education, Smaller Learning Communities Program
- U.S. Department of Education, Special Education Grants to States, ARRA
- U.S. Department of Education, Special Education Preschool Grants ARRA
- U.S. Department of Education, State Fiscal Stabilization Fund-Education Fund
- U.S. Department of Education, Teaching American History
- U.S. Department of Education, Title I Grants to LEAs, ARRA
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, ARRA COLA and Quality Improvement
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, ARRA Head Start Expansion
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, ARRA Early Head Start Expansion
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, ARRA Supplemental Funding for Child Care and Development Fund
- U.S. Department of Justice, OJJDP Gang Prevention Youth Mentoring Program

Community support is vital to support the work at our schools. Some of these partners are:

- Target
- Lowes
- California Endowment
- Hmong Women's Heritage
- People Reaching Out
- Sacramento START After school
- 100 Black Men
- Sacramento LEED

# Alignment of Proposed SIG Activities with Current DAIT Process Not applicable.

#### **Modification of LEA Practices or Policies**

Several current policies and practices of the district are being reviewed to accommodate the implementation of identified needs to improve student achievement. These include the following:

- Extended instructional time,
- Full day Kindergarten
- Protected staff from lay-offs and surplussing,

- Over-ratio staffing,
- New principal contract MOU,
- Flexible opportunity to hire staff into vacant positions,
- Teachers may self-surplus out of the school,
- Bank minutes for early release days for professional development
- Hiring training specialists
- Deep cleaning, paint, landscape and facility improvements

MOUs with bargaining units have been established. The Superintendent is exercising his right to appoint principals and assistant principals to positions at the priority schools.

## **Sustainment of the Reforms after the Funding Period Ends**

SCUSD will implement a waiver to extend the grant to 2013.

The grant will be used for the following:

- Continued work with external providers to support change over time and build capacity as transformation takes several years to be fully developed
- Purchase educational technology and provide ongoing professional development to ensure integration into the instructional program
- Summer instruction
- Professional development will be built around the "train the trainer" model.
- Instructional training specialists and other support personnel
- Exercise the district's right to be an SES provider for extended learning opportunities.
- Expand partnership support after school to protect the school day and learning time
- Implement class size reduction (CSR) practices to build capacity for timely, purposeful intervention

The Chief Accountability Officer, will directly support each priority school. The district will create a Priority Schools Team with directors of various departments at the central office. Support from these departments will be institutionalized at the beginning of the grant and will continue after the grant has expired.

- Assessment, Research and Evaluation
- Integrated Support Services
- Curriculum and Instruction
- Parent Engagement
- Special Education
- Multilingual and Multicultural Department
- Safe Schools
- Youth Development
- Technology Services
- Behavior and Student Placement Office

The district continually works with community partners to increase their involvement at schools. Randall Development, a grant organization, partners with the district to provide information on grants and grant writing support in an effort to secure ongoing funding.

## **Establishment of Challenging LEA Annual School Goals for Student Achievement**

The annual school goals for student achievement are

- California Standards Test in English-Language Arts and Mathematics
  - Increase the percent proficient
  - Decrease Far Below and Below Basic percents
- Adequate Yearly Progress
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% schoolwide
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% for each numerically significant subgroup
- Academic Performance Index
  - Meet API growth targets schoolwide
  - o Meet API growth targets for each numerically significant subgroup
- Attendance
  - Meet or exceed the 95% attendance rate established by the district
- Principal Suspensions
  - Decrease the suspension rate 10 percent
- Title III Accountability
  - Meet the minimum Title III Accountable percents set by the State
- Teachers
  - All classes have fully credentialed teachers with no misassignments and no teachers teaching outside subject area of competence
- High School Graduation & Dropout
  - Increase graduation rates to AYP targets
  - Decrease dropout rate to within 1% of the district
  - Increase Graduates with UC/CSU Required Courses by 3 percentile points every year

The charts below establish a basedline of the data elements that will be used to track student performance and the Annual Goals for Student Achievement.

|                     | California Standards Test Results |         |       |         |      |      |      |        |      |      |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Oak Ridge           | E                                 | nglish- | Langu | age Art | s    |      | Ma   | themat | ics  |      |  |  |  |
| Oak Ridge           | 2009                              | 2010    | 2011  | 2012    | 2013 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011   | 2012 | 2013 |  |  |  |
| Advanced            | 5%                                |         |       |         |      | 13%  |      |        |      |      |  |  |  |
| Proficient          | 21%                               |         |       |         |      | 23%  |      |        |      |      |  |  |  |
| Proficient or Above | 26%                               |         |       |         |      | 36%  |      |        |      |      |  |  |  |
| Not Proficient      | 74%                               |         |       |         |      | 65%  |      |        |      |      |  |  |  |
| Basic               | 31%                               |         |       |         |      | 24%  |      |        |      |      |  |  |  |
| Below Basic         | 21%                               |         |       |         |      | 28%  |      |        |      |      |  |  |  |
| Far Below Basic     | 22%                               |         |       |         |      | 13%  |      |        |      |      |  |  |  |

| Δ                               | Adequate Yearly Progress |        |       |        |      |             |      |      |      |      |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Oak Ridge                       | En                       | glish- | Langu | age Aı | rts  | Mathematics |      |      |      |      |  |
| Oak Nidge                       | 2009                     | 2010   | 2011  | 2012   | 2013 | 2009        | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |  |
| Percent Proficient Target       | 46.0                     |        |       |        |      | 47.5        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Schoolwide                      | 28.0                     |        |       |        |      | 36.8        |      |      |      |      |  |
| African American or Black       | 23.6                     |        |       |        |      | 20.4        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Asian                           | 33.8                     |        |       |        |      | 52.7        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 25.2                     |        |       |        |      | 35.2        |      |      |      |      |  |
| White                           | 35.7                     |        |       |        |      | 21.4        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 28.0                     |        |       |        |      | 36.8        |      |      |      |      |  |
| English Learners                | 26.7                     |        |       |        |      | 43.8        |      |      |      |      |  |
| Students with Disabilities      | 16.3                     |        |       |        |      | 18.6        |      |      |      |      |  |

|                                 | Acade | mic Pe | rforma | nce Inc | dex  |     |      |     |      |     |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
|                                 | 2009  | Chg    | 2010   | Chg     | 2011 | Chg | 2012 | Chg | 2013 | Chg |
| All Students at the School      | 649   | -11    |        |         |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| African American                | 593   |        |        |         |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| Asian                           | 689   | -6     |        |         |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 656   | -6     |        |         |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| White                           |       |        |        |         |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 649   | -11    |        |         |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| English Learners                | 660   | -9     |        |         |      |     |      |     |      |     |
| Students with Disabilities      |       |        |        |         |      |     |      |     |      |     |

| Attendance               |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Ook Didge Veerly Average | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |  |  |  |  |
| Oak Ridge Yearly Average | 94.13%  |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |

| Principal Suspensions |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Ook Bidge Incidents   | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |  |  |  |  |
| Oak Ridge Incidents   | 14      | 54      |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |

| Title III Accountability |       |                 |   |   |   |         |   |      |         |   |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|---|---|---|---------|---|------|---------|---|
|                          | 200   | 2008-09 2009-10 |   |   |   | 2010-11 |   | 1-12 | 2012-13 |   |
| AMAOs                    | 1     | 2               | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2       | 1 | 2    | 1       | 2 |
| Oak Ridge                | 52.8% | 37.5%           |   |   |   |         |   |      |         |   |

| Teachers                                    | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| With Full Credential                        | 20      |         |         |         |         |
| Without Full Credential                     | 0       |         |         |         |         |
| Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence | 0       |         |         |         |         |

| Indicator                                      | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners | 1       |         |         |         |         |
| Total Teacher Misassignments                   | 1       |         |         |         |         |
| Vacant Teacher Positions                       | 0       |         |         |         |         |

#### Inclusion of Tier III Schools

In addition to Oak Ridge Elementary School, which was identified as one of the lowest performing schools in the State, the Superintendent's Priority Schools included in this application are:

- Father Keith B. Kenny Elementary School
- Jedediah Smith Elementary School
- Fern Bacon Middle School
- Will C. Wood Middle School
- Hiram Johnson High School

### Father Keith B. Kenny Elementary

The current principal at Father Keith B. Kenny is Gail Johnson. The 2009-10 school year is Ms. Johnson's first year as principal. Her previous position was assistant principal at parkway Elementary School, which is 95% minority, 100% disadvantaged, 39% English Learners, and 95% attendance. The 2009 statewide rank is 5 while the similar school rank is 9. She was instrumental in the school's reform effort that increased its API over 150 points during her tenure. Her expertise in working with a diverse student population, while maintaining high student achievement, is a tribute to her ability to provide effective leadership at Fr. K.B. Kenny. Ms. Johnson's leadership will continue to chart a course for academic achievement and excellence at KBK.

Father Keith B. Kenny is located in the Oak Park neighborhood of Sacramento, California off Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd. Of the 311 students enrolled, 100% are qualified for Free or Reduced Priced Meals. English learners are 15% of the school population or 48 students. Students with disabilities make up about 10% of the students tested on STAR. Father K. B. Kenny has two main ethnic/race groups: African American 47.3% and Hispanic 35.7%

Fr. K. B. Kenny is a Year 5 Program Improvement school, but seven years total. Adequate Yearly Progress participation rates are at 100% for both English-Language Arts and Mathematics. The following chart shows percent proficient for English-Language Arts and Mathematics over the last three years. Fr. K. B. Kenny did not meet any of the targets in 2009. English-Language Arts appears to be significantly weaker than Mathematic percent proficient.

**ELA - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)** 

|                           | 20      | 07                  | 20      | 08                  | 2009    |                     |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                           | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                | 24.4    |                     | 35.2    |                     | 46.0    |                     |
| Schoolwide                | 24.3    | No                  | 27.6    | No                  | 26.3    | No                  |
| African American or Black | 21.2    | No                  | 27.2    | Yes                 | 23.6    | No                  |
| Asian                     | 26.1    |                     | 41.2    |                     | 45.5    |                     |
| Hispanic or Latino        | 25.0    | Yes                 | 27.9    | Yes                 | 27.1    |                     |
| White                     |         |                     |         |                     |         |                     |

| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 24.3 | No  | 27.6 | No | 23.4 | No |
|---------------------------------|------|-----|------|----|------|----|
| English Learners                | 23.4 | Yes | 20.9 |    | 34.4 |    |
| Students with Disabilities      | 5.9  |     | 11.8 |    | 16.7 |    |

**Mathematics - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)** 

|                                 | 20      | 07                  | 20      | 08                  | 20      | 09                  |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                                 | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                      | 26.5    |                     | 37.0    |                     | 47.5    |                     |
| Schoolwide                      | 32.4    | Yes                 | 41.1    | Yes                 | 34.5    | No                  |
| African American or Black       | 31.2    | Yes                 | 38.4    | Yes                 | 31.1    | No                  |
| Asian                           | 47.8    |                     | 52.9    |                     | 54.5    |                     |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 27.9    | Yes                 | 47.5    | Yes                 | 37.5    |                     |
| White                           |         |                     |         |                     |         |                     |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 32.4    | Yes                 | 41.1    | Yes                 | 32.3    | No                  |
| English Learners                | 32.8    | Yes                 | 44.2    |                     | 37.5    |                     |
| Students with Disabilities      | 10.0    |                     | 11.8    |                     | 11.1    |                     |

Academic Performance Index growth shows that growth in 2009 is below the minimum AYP target and shows a decrease of 57 points. API subgroup data shows that 4 out of 5 targets were met in 2007, 4 out of 4 targets were met in 2008, and 0 out of 3 targets were met in 2009, showing great inconsistency.

**Academic Performance Index (API)** 

|            | 20             | 07     | 20             | 08     | 2009           |        |  |
|------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|--|
|            | 2007<br>Growth | Growth | 2008<br>Growth | Growth | 2009<br>Growth | Growth |  |
| AYP Target | 590            | 9      | 620            | 8      | 650            | 6      |  |
| Schoolwide | 644            | 14     | 686            | 16     | 631            | -57    |  |

**Academic Performance Index Subgroup Growth** 

| Actua   | al API Cha               | Growth API Score   |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 2006-07 | 2007-08                  | 2008-09  | 2009   |
| 14      | 36                       | -57  | 631  |
| 18      | 38                       | -72  | 618  |
|         |                          |  |  |
|         |                          |  |  |
|         |                          |  |  |
| 3       | 53                       |  |  |
|         |                          |  |  |
|         |                          |  |  |
| 14      | 36                       | -68  | 620  |
| 39      |                          |  |  |
|         |                          |  |  |
|         | 2006-07<br>14<br>18<br>3 | 2006-07     2007-08       14     36       18     38       3     53       14     36 | 14     36     -57       18     38     -72       3     53       14     36     -68 |

Statewide and Similar Schools ranks both indicate a significant drop from 2008, especially related to the Similar Schools Rank.

## **Statewide and Similar Schools Rank**

| API Rank        | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Statewide       | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| Similar Schools | 4    | 4    | 5    | 1    |

Title III AMAO accountability shows that Fr. K. B. Kenny did not make AMAO targets for English Learners. Results of the AMAO 1 show a steady decrease over the past three years. While slight gains are seen on AMAO 2 from the previous year, the percentage is well below the State's target.

**Title III Accountability** 

|                  | 2006-07 200 |                  | 7-08   | 2008-09 |        |        |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
|                  | AMAO        | AMAO             | AMAO   | AMAO    | AMAO   | AMAO   |
|                  | 1           | 2                | 1      | 2       | 1      | 2      |
| Fr. K.B. Kenny   | 56.80%      | 34.10%           | 53.10% | 23.30%  | 37.50% | 25.90% |
| State Target     | 48.70%      | 27.20%           | 50.10% | 28.90%  | 51.60% | 30.60% |
| English Learners | 24.         | 24.3% 17.0% 14.0 |        | 17.0%   |        | 0%     |

The attendance rate for Fr. K. B. Kenny Elementary School has slowly decreased from last year and is below the district target of 95%.

#### **Attendance**

|                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fr. K. B. Kenny | 92.53%  | 93.86%  | 92.94%  |

The suspension rate shows an increase from 2006-07 through 2008-09. A slight decrease occurred this year under the leadership of the new principal. During the 2009-10 school year 30 students have been on principal suspensions: 70% African American and 23% Hispanic.

Suspensions

| Principal   | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Suspensions | 20      | 23      | 35      | 30      |

All teachers are highly qualified.

#### **Teachers**

| Teachers                                    |    | School  |         |  |  |  |
|---|----|---------|---------|--|--|--|
|   |    | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |  |  |  |
| With Full Credential                        | 22 | 21      | 16      |  |  |  |
| Without Full Credential                     | 0  | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence | 0  | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |

| Indicator                                      | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total Teacher Misassignments                   | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Vacant Teacher Positions                       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

#### **Identified Needs**

- Summer School Program (Vision 2000)
- Full day kindergarten
- Restructured ELD Program
- Professional development on cultural responsive teaching and learning, student engagement, differentiation, higher order thinking skills, reading, academic writing, data analysis and classroom management
- Reading Intervention Program
- Integration of technology into the core curriculum
- More grade level collaboration and articulation
- Extended day instruction
- Assistant principal
- Reading coach and math coach
- Librarian and Technology teacher (.5FTE)
- Music Teacher (.5 FTE)
- Intervention Teacher
- Spanish bilingual instructional aide
- Attendance Incentive Program
- Principal and leadership team coaching
- Increased Parent and Community Engagement
- Instruction in the Arts

#### Activities

- Hire support staff assistant principal, coaches, librarian/technology teacher, music teacher, intervention teacher, bilingual instructional aide, office support
- Increase instructional day by 1 hour additional pay for teachers
- > Targeted Staff Professional Development
- Purchase technology for student engagement and differentiation
- Purchase effective ELD materials
- Purchase Reading Intervention Program
- Provide common collaboration and planning time for teachers for embedded professional development at least weekly
- Professional development/coaching for administrators and leadership team
- ➤ Professional development associated costs Summer Institutes, substitutes for site visitations, substitutes for foundational instructional practices, etc.
- Open a parent resource center
- Develop a "Welcoming School"
- Principal coaching

#### The annual school goals for student achievement are

- California Standards Test in English-Language Arts and Mathematics
  - Increase the percent proficient
  - Decrease Far Below and Below Basic percents
- Adequate Yearly Progress

- Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% schoolwide
- Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% for each numerically significant subgroup
- Academic Performance Index
  - Meet API growth targets schoolwide
  - Meet API growth targets for each numerically significant subgroup
- Attendance
  - Meet or exceed the 95% attendance rate established by the district
- Principal Suspensions
  - o Decrease the suspension rate by 10 percent
- Title III Accountability
  - Meet the minimum Title III Accountable percents set by the State
- Teachers
  - All classes have fully credentialed teachers with no misassignments and no teachers teaching outside subject area of competence

## **Jedediah Smith Elementary School**

Mr. William Aydlett is the new principal at Jedediah Smith Elementary School. His previous position was principal at Sequoia Elementary School, which has 58% minority, 46% disadvantaged, 11% English Learners, and a 96% attendance rate. The 2009 Statewide Rank is 8 while the Similar Schools Rank is 9. Mr. Aydlett has proven himself to be a highly effective principal netting high expectations for his school with an API of 844 and the following percent of student proficient: ELA = 62%, Math = 71%, Science = 71%. Sequoia Elementary School is a Title One Achievement Award winning school. Mr. Aydlett is ready to take his leadership skills to Jedediah Smith and transform the school to an achieving school.

Jedediah Smith Elementary School is located in northwest area of the Sacramento City Unified School district near Broadway and McClatchy Way. Of the 268 students enrolled, 53.0% are African American, 19.0% are Hispanic, 11.9% are Asian and 5.6% are White. One hundred percent of the students are eligible for Free or Reduced Priced Meals. Students with disabilities make up about 22% of the STAR testers. Fifty-one students, or 19%, are English learners with the most common language Marshallese (15 students).

Jedediah Smith Elementary School is a Year 5 Program Improvement school but in program improvement status for seven years or since 2003-04. Adequate Yearly Progress participation rates are close to 100%. Percent proficient was not reached in any subgroups, of which there are only two – African American and Socioeconomically Disadvantaged.

**ELA - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)** 

|                                 | 20      | 007                 | 2008    |                     | 2009    |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                                 | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                      | 24.4    |                     | 35.2    |                     | 46.0    |                     |
| Schoolwide                      | 24.3    | No                  | 27.6    | No                  | 26.3    | No                  |
| African American or Black       | 21.2    | No                  | 27.2    | Yes                 | 23.6    | No                  |
| Asian                           | 26.1    |                     | 41.2    |                     | 45.5    |                     |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 25.0    | Yes                 | 27.9    | Yes                 | 27.1    |                     |
| White                           |         |                     |         |                     |         |                     |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 24.3    | No                  | 27.6    | No                  | 23.4    | No                  |
| English Learners                | 23.4    | Yes                 | 20.9    |                     | 34.4    |                     |
| Students with Disabilities      | 5.9     |                     | 11.8    |                     | 16.7    |                     |

Mathematics - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)

|                                 | 2007    |                     | 2008    |                     | 2009    |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                                 | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                      | 26.5    |                     | 37.0    |                     | 47.5    |                     |
| Schoolwide                      | 32.4    | Yes                 | 41.1    | Yes                 | 34.5    | No                  |
| African American or Black       | 31.2    | Yes                 | 38.4    | Yes                 | 31.1    | No                  |
| Asian                           | 47.8    |                     | 52.9    |                     | 54.5    |                     |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 27.9    | Yes                 | 47.5    | Yes                 | 37.5    |                     |
| White                           |         |                     |         |                     |         |                     |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 32.4    | Yes                 | 41.1    | Yes                 | 32.3    | No                  |
| English Learners                | 32.8    | Yes                 | 44.2    |                     | 37.5    |                     |
| Students with Disabilities      | 10.0    |                     | 11.8    |                     | 11.1    |                     |

Academic Performance Index growth shows a decrease of 26 points from 2008. API subgroup data shows that 0 out of 3 targets were met in 2007, 2 out of 3 targets were met in 2008, and 0 out of 3 targets were met in 2009, showing great inconsistency.

**Academic Performance Index (API)** 

| rioddonno'r orrormanoo maox ( |            |                |        |                |        |                |        |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                               | ,          | 200            | 07     | 2008           |        | 2008 2009      |        |
|                               |            | 2007<br>Growth | Growth | 2008<br>Growth | Growth | 2009<br>Growth | Growth |
|                               | AYP Target | 590            | 7      | 620            | 7      | 650            | 6      |
|                               | Schoolwide | 652            | -16    | 680            | 27     | 661            | -26    |

**Academic Performance Index by Subgroup** 

| Adducting t citorination mack by dabgroup |         |                             |                  |      |  |  |  |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Group                                     | Act     | tual API Char               | Growth API Score |      |  |  |  |
| Gloup                                     | 2006-07 | 2006-07   2007-08   2008-09 |                  | 2009 |  |  |  |
| All Students at the School                | -16     | 27                          | -28              | 659  |  |  |  |
| African American                          | -9      | 4                           | -16              | 617  |  |  |  |
| American Indian or Alaska Native          |         |                             |                  |      |  |  |  |
| Asian                                     |         |                             |                  |      |  |  |  |
| Filipino                                  |         |                             |                  |      |  |  |  |
| Hispanic or Latino                        |         |                             |                  |      |  |  |  |

| Pacific Islander                |     |    |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| White (not Hispanic)            |     |    |     |     |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | -16 | 25 | -26 | 659 |
| English Learners                |     |    |     |     |
| Students with Disabilities      |     |    |     |     |

Overall Statewide ranks vary between deciles 1 and 2. The Similar Schools ranks decreased significantly from 2008 to 2009.

#### **Statewide and Similar Schools Rank**

| API Rank        | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Statewide       | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| Similar Schools | 6    | 6    | 7    | 4    |

The school has not made AMAOs for the past three years. The percent English Learners at the site has slowly increased over the past three years.

Title III Accountability

|                  | 2006-07 |        | 2007-08 |        | 2008-09 |        |
|------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|                  | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 |
| Jedediah Smith   | 40.00%  | *      | 28.60%  | 12.00% | 39.50%  | *      |
| State Target     | 48.70%  | 27.20% | 50.10%  | 28.90% | 51.60%  | 30.60% |
| English Learners | 15.     | 5%     | 16.8%   |        | 17.8    | 3%     |

The attendance rate for Jedediah Smith Elementary School has slightly decreased over the past three years and is below the district target of 95%. The school reports that most students live across the street from the school; however, they average over 100 absences and 50 tardy students per week.

#### Attendance

|                | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Jedediah Smith | 93.28%  | 93.19%  | 92.91%  |

During the 2009-10 school year only 47 students have been on principal suspensions, which is a significant drop from the previous year. Of the students suspended, 81% are African American and 17% are Hispanic.

Suspensions

| Principal   | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Suspensions | 88      | 61      | 99      | 47      |

Although teachers are assigned to the correct classroom and have appropriate credentials, the principal reports every year more than 50% change over of staff due to seniority mandates within the bargaining unit contract. New staff does not necessarily believe in the school mission and students, but work at the school because it was this school or the unemployment line.

#### **Teachers**

| Teachers                                    |    | School  |         |  |  |
|---|----|---------|---------|--|--|
|   |    | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |  |  |
| With Full Credential                        | 15 | 14      | 13      |  |  |
| Without Full Credential                     | 1  | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence | 0  | 0       | 1       |  |  |

| Indicator                                      | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total Teacher Misassignments                   | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Vacant Teacher Positions                       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

Mr. Adylett began meeting with teachers, parents and community members to focus on the needs of the school.

- May 18th: Meeting with Jed Smith Staff to introduce Leadership team
- May 19th: Meeting with Jed Smith Families/Community to introduce Leadership team
- May 19th: Met with Lea Floyd, community leader, to introduce Leadership team
- May 19th: Met with community group, 100 Black Men, to introduce Leadership team
- May 19th: Met with community group, Roberts Family Center, to introduce Leadership team
- May 20th/21st: School observations, student informal interviews, staff entrance interviews
- May 20th: Planning/Articulation meeting with Lea Floyd, community leader
- May 21st: Met with Sacramento Police Department personnel to introduce leadership team
- May 21st: Met with Sacramento Start after school program leaders to introduce leadership team
- May 27th: Continue with school observations
- May 28th: Planning/Articulation meeting with Derrell Roberts, Roberts Family Center, and Zenae Scott, SCUSD Youth Development Office.
- May 28th: Meeting with Trinity Cathedral Volunteer at Food Backpack effort.
- June 4th: Meeting with Derrell Roberts/Zenae Scott about summer program.
- June 4th: Meeting with Hazel Mahone to discuss Vision's Summer School Program
- June 6th: Attended service at Trinity Cathedral, met with Dean Baker and Nancy Tennyson
- June 7th: Meeting with Nancy Tennyson, volunteer coordinator at Trinity Cathedral.
- June 7th: Phone conference with Vanessa Meisner to discuss City Year Event.
- June 8th: Meeting with Derrell Roberts to discuss summer program.
- June 8th: Meeting with Lisa Nava, Sacramento City Councilman Rob Fong's district director (tentative) to discuss attendance initiative.

- July 29th: Meeting with City Council person Rob Fong, to discuss attendance initiative.
- June 9th: Contractor walkthrough to redesign school
- June 11th: Meeting with Ben Gomez, Sacramento PD
- June 12th: Leadership team meeting at Jed Smith
- June 14th: Meeting with Carrie Rose, SCUSD Parent Teacher Home Visit Project
- June 14th: Teacher interviews
- June 16th: Teacher interviews
- June 17th: School Board Meeting
- June 18th: Teacher interviews
- June 21st: Walk campus with contractors, technology vendor
- June 22nd: Walk campus with Architects/Engineers
- June 23rd: City Year/T-Mobile service project on site
- June 23rd: Meeting with Black Parallel School Board
- June 23rd: Meeting with Ben Gomez, SAC PD, Officer Fong/Officer Antonelli
- June 24th: Teacher interviews
- June 28th: Meeting with Derell Roberts, review SIG grant
- June 29th: Meeting with Ben Gomez, review SIG grant
- June 30th: Meeting with Lea Floyd, review SIG grant
- July 1st: Meeting with Anita Warmack, planning of Parent Engagement Event
- July 2nd: Teacher interviews

Through these meetings and the Single Plan for Student Achievement, the following needs were identified.

#### **Identified Needs**

- Professional development on culturally linguistic pedagogy, student engagement, differentiation, data analysis, instructional response, academic writing, vocabulary development, and classroom management
- Grade level collaboration and articulation
- Site classroom visits that have closed the achievement gap
- Integration of technology into the core curriculum for student engagement
- Use of Data Director and analysis reports
- Extended day instruction 1 hour
- Resource intervention teacher
- Class size reduction
- Provide structured ELD program to students
- Positive school culture
- Home Visit Project
- Counseling services
- Assistant principal to create positive school climate
- Instructional training specialists math and literacy
- Social worker
- Attendance reinforcement

Parent education classes.

#### **Activities**

- Hire assistant principal, social worker to support school climate, academic training specialists, and intervention support
- > Purchase ELD and Special Education materials
- Purchase technology for student engagement and differentiation
- Increase the instructional day by one hour
- Provide common planning time for teacher for embedded professional development at least weekly
- ➤ Professional development associated costs Summer Institutes, substitutes for site visitations, substitutes for foundational instructional practices, etc.
- Professional development in the use of data, academic writing, differentiation, etc.
- Principal coaching
- Institute class size reduction
- Develop positive reinforcement program addressing school attendance
- Professional development/coaching for administrators/leadership team

#### The annual school goals for student achievement are

- California Standards Test in English-Language Arts and Mathematics
  - Increase the percent proficient
  - Decrease Far Below and Below Basic percents
- Adequate Yearly Progress
  - o Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% schoolwide
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% for each numerically significant subgroup
- Academic Performance Index
  - Meet API growth targets schoolwide
  - Meet API growth targets for each numerically significant subgroup
- Attendance
  - Meet or exceed the 95% attendance rate established by the district
- Principal Suspensions
  - Decrease the suspension rate by 10 percent
- Title III Accountability
  - Meet the minimum Title III Accountable percents set by the State
- Teachers
  - All classes have fully credentialed teachers with no misassignments and no teachers teaching outside subject area of competence

#### Fern Bacon Middle School

Ms. Nancy Purcell, was hired by the Superintendent to be the new principal at Fern Bacon Middle School. Ms. Purcell has spent the past several years at the district office

as an Interim Associate Superintendent, Academic Achievement Administrator, and Administrator of Curriculum and Instruction. She also has considerable principal experience at the middle school level and led her school to become a California Distinguished school and Title I Achieving Award school. Her most recent experiences at the district office have provided many opportunities to supervise school sites and lead and learn about promising, engaging academic programs and research based-practices. Her principalship at Sam Brannan Middle School provides the experience and background knowledge to take Fern Bacon on a bold journey toward excellence. Her high expectations of staff and students will set the tone for increased student achievement.

Fern Bacon Middle School is located in the Southeastern area of Sacramento, California. Of the 709 seventh and eighth grade students enrolled, 84% of the students are qualified for Free or Reduced Priced Meals. English Learners are 35.8% of the school population with primary languages Spanish 61.2%, and Hmong 27.1%. Students with disabilities make up 11% of the students tested on STAR. Fern Bacon has three main ethnicities/races: Asian 22.4%, African American 14.1% and Hispanic 50.1%.

Fern Bacon Middle School is in Year 5 program improvement and has been in program improvement for seven years. Adequate Yearly Progress participation rates are close to 99% in all subgroups for both ELA and Math assessments. The following chart shows percent proficient for English-language arts and Mathematics over the last three years. Fern Bacon students did not make any ELA targets in 2009 and made one out of five targets in Math.

**ELA - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)** 

|                                 | 2007    |                     | 2008    |                     | 2009    |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                                 | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                      | 24.4    |                     | 35.2    |                     | 46.0    |                     |
| Schoolwide                      | 28.1    | Yes                 | 26.4    | No                  | 26.2    | No                  |
| African American or Black       | 21.5    | No                  | 19.4    | -                   | 21.1    | No                  |
| Asian                           | 30.6    | Yes                 | 29.8    | No                  | 24.7    | No                  |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 29.5    | Yes                 | 25.8    | No                  | 28.2    | No                  |
| White                           | 27.8    |                     | 33.3    |                     | 30.0    |                     |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 27.8    | Yes                 | 25.6    | No                  | 25.8    | No                  |
| English Learners                | 24.0    | Yes                 | 18.5    | No                  | 18.8    | No                  |
| Students with Disabilities      | 5.6     |                     | 8.6     |                     | 21.9    |                     |

Mathematics - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)

|                           | 2007    |                     | 2008    |                     | 2009    |                     |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                           | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                | 26.5    |                     | 37.0    |                     | 47.5    |                     |
| Schoolwide                | 23.9    | No                  | 25.1    | No                  | 25.3    | No                  |
| African American or Black | 11.1    | No                  | 12.2    |                     | 13.8    | No                  |
| Asian                     | 34.9    | Yes                 | 37.4    | Yes                 | 41.8    | Yes                 |
| Hispanic or Latino        | 22.4    | No                  | 22.3    | No                  | 20.4    | No                  |

| White                           | 24.1 |    | 28.2 |    | 26.7 |    |
|---------------------------------|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 23.9 | No | 25.4 | No | 25.3 | No |
| English Learners                | 24.0 | No | 24.1 | No | 25.1 | No |
| Students with Disabilities      | 4.5  |    | 5.8  |    | 9.6  |    |

Academic Performance Index growth shows that growth in 2009 is below the minimum AYP target and shows a decrease of 11 points. API Growth actually shows a loss for the past three years for a total of 21 points. API subgroup data shows that 1 out of 6 targets were met in 2007, 1 out of 5 targets were met in 2008, and 0 out of 5 targets were met in 2009.

**Academic Performance Index (API)** 

|            | 200            | 2007 2008 2009 |                | 2008   |                | 09     |
|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|            | 2007<br>Growth | Growth         | 2008<br>Growth | Growth | 2009<br>Growth | Growth |
| AYP Target | 590            | 8              | 620            | 8      | 650            | 8      |
| Schoolwide | 644            | -3             | 637            | -7     | 638            | -11    |

Academic Performance Index by Subgroup

| Group                            |         | Actual API Change |         |      |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|------|--|
|                                  | 2006-07 | 2007-08           | 2008-09 | 2009 |  |
| All Students at the School       | -3      | -7                | -11     | 638  |  |
| African American                 | -6      |                   |         | 585  |  |
| American Indian or Alaska Native |         |                   |         |      |  |
| Asian                            | -16     | 12                | -22     | 667  |  |
| Filipino                         |         |                   |         |      |  |
| Hispanic or Latino               | 10      | -22               | -6      | 634  |  |
| Pacific Islander                 |         |                   |         |      |  |
| White (not Hispanic)             |         |                   |         |      |  |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged  | -2      | -6                | -11     | 634  |  |
| English Learners                 | -8      | -17               | -18     | 606  |  |
| Students with Disabilities       |         |                   |         |      |  |

API Statewide and Similar Schools ranks show a decrease to decile 1 in Statewide and a decrease to 3 in Similar Schools.

Statewide and Similar School Ranks

| API Rank        | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Statewide       | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| Similar Schools | 3    | 6    | 5    | 3    |

Title III AMAO accountability shows that Fern Bacon met most of the State targets for the past three years and actually significantly exceeded them in 2008-09. The English Learner percent proficient, however, shows the AYP target has not been met for the last two years.

Title III Accountability

|                  | 2006-07 |        | 200    | 7-08   | 2008-09 |        |  |
|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--|
|                  | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 | AMAO 1 | AMAO 2 | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 |  |
| Fern Bacon       | 47.40%  | 30.30% | 52.70% | 29.10% | 70.00%  | 45.70% |  |
| State Target     | 48.70%  | 27.20% | 50.10% | 28.90% | 51.60%  | 30.60% |  |
| English Learners | 43.     | .6%    | 41.7%  |        | 41.2%   |        |  |

The attendance rate for Fern Bacon Middle School has remained slightly lower than the district goal of 95%.

#### **Attendance**

|            | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fern Bacon | 94.46%  | 94.95%  | 94.85%  |

The suspension rate shows a dramatic increase in the current year over the past two years. During the 2009-10 school year 250 students have been on principal suspensions. The most frequent cause for suspensions is fighting (35%) and Disruption/Insubordination (29%). Of the students suspended 38% are African American and 45% Hispanic.

Suspensions

| Principal   | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Suspensions | 217     | 178     | 158     | 250     |

Of concern are the number of teachers without full credentials and teaching outside subject area of competence. Assignment of teachers needs to be closely monitored to ensure all teachers are in the correct classroom and highly qualified.

### **Teachers**

| Tagahara                                    |    | School  |         |  |  |  |
|---|----|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Teachers                                    |    | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |  |  |  |
| With Full Credential                        | 41 | 41      | 36      |  |  |  |
| Without Full Credential                     | 8  | 4       | 3       |  |  |  |
| Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence | 2  | 10      | 2       |  |  |  |

| Indicator                                      | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total Teacher Misassignments                   | 2       | 0       | 1       |
| Vacant Teacher Positions                       | 1       | 0       | 1       |

Multiple data elements, both quantitative and qualitative, were used to analyze the strengths and identified needs of Fern Bacon Middle School.

- California Standards Test results (disaggregated)
- Academic Performance Index (disaggregated)
- Adequate Yearly Progress (disaggregated)
- California English Language Development Test

- Single Plan for Student Achievement (focus on needs and professional development)
- Data Director pivot table of student growth by teacher
- School Accountability Report Card
- Staff information regarding average number of teaching years and credentials
- Student behavior suspensions and expulsions

Ms. Purcell began meeting with teachers, parents and community members to focus on the needs of the school.

| Date Meeting       | Person (s)                       | Purpose                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 4/19/10            | Staff                            | Introduction to staff                   |
| 4/19/10            | Parents                          | Introduction to community               |
| 4/21/10            | Rochelle Sherring                | Preliminary planning with consultant    |
|                    | Consultant                       |   |
| 4/22/10            | Dave Sachs                       | School overview                         |
|                    | Current Principal                |   |
| 4/23/10            | Dave Sachs                       | Site walkthrough                        |
| 4/27/10            | Potential employees              | Discuss possible positions              |
| 4/27/10            | Diana Vallance                   | Consult about technology integration &  |
|                    | Apple                            | planning                                |
| 4/28/10            | ELA / ELD / Special Ed Staff     | Overview of Tier 3 ELA intervention     |
|                    | Rep from Read 180                | materials                               |
| 4/29/10            | Parents and students             | Open House meet and greet               |
| 5/3/10             | Terri Lauzon                     | Possible hirees                         |
| 5/4/10             | Rochelle Sherring                | Preliminary planning                    |
| 5/4/10             | Kimberly Ashcraft                | Discuss perspective on state of school, |
|                    | AVID, ELA teacher                | department                              |
| 5/4/10             | Heidi Gaynor                     | Discuss math program at Fern Bacon      |
|                    | District math coach              |   |
| 5/5/10             | Isabel Govea                     | Discuss prospects of employment         |
|                    | Assistant Principal HJHS         |   |
| 5/5/10             | Thea Smith                       | Discuss prospects of employment         |
|                    | RSP math teacher KCMS            |   |
| 5/5/10             | Mary Coronado                    | Discuss prospects of employment         |
|                    | Assistant Principal FRES         |   |
| 5/6/10             | Gabrielle D'Andrea               | Discuss prospects of employment         |
| 5/0/40             | Literacy Coach EGUSD             | B 1 + 0 0 "                             |
| 5/6/10             | Edith Sun & Terri Lauzon         | Budget & Staffing                       |
| 5/7/10             | Students Focus Groups            | Discuss their perspective on school     |
| 5/7/10             | Kerin Butterfield                | Science department nuances              |
| E/7/40             | Science Dept. Chair              | Och call late consists for a late of a  |
| 5/7/10             | Melody Hartman                   | School data reports for administrative  |
| F/7/40             | ARE                              | team                                    |
| 5/7/10             | Cindy Hollander                  | Perspective on state of school          |
| F/7/40             | Assistant Principal FBMS Parents | Cabaal narant assuitasa                 |
| 5/7/10<br>5/10/10  | Office staff at school           | School parent services                  |
| 5/10/10            | Office stall at school           | Overview of roles, responsibilities and |
| E/10/10            | Carol Mignono                    | nuances                                 |
| 5/10/10<br>5/10/10 | Carol Mignone                    | Staffing                                |
| 5/10/10            | Melody Hartman                   | School data reports for master schedule |
|                    |                                  | development                             |

| 5/11/10  | Mary Shelton                        | Staffing, Facilities, Timelines for planning |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 5/11/10  | Math Department                     | Perspective on state of school               |
| 5/11/10  | Heidi Gaynor                        | Math intervention and support                |
|          | District Math Coach                 | discussion                                   |
| 5/13/10  | David Sachs                         | School information                           |
| 5/13/10  | Shelly Silveria                     | Discuss prospects of employment              |
|          | Teacher ES                          |  |
| 5/15/10  | Julia Morris                        | Perspective on state of school,              |
|          | ELA teacher                         | department                                   |
| 5/17/10  | PE Department                       | Perspective on state of school               |
| 5/17/10  | Electives Department                | Perspective on state of school               |
| 5/17/10  | Steve Hall                          | Leadership coaching                          |
|          | Consultant                          |  |
| 5/17/10  | Shelly Kirkland                     | Perspective on state of school               |
| 0/11/10  | PE Department Chair                 | l dispositivo en stato el concer             |
| 5/17/10  | Jim Dobson                          | Site facilities walkthrough                  |
| 0/1//10  | Maintenance & Operations            | One radiities waittireagn                    |
| 5/18/10  | History Department                  | Perspective on state of school               |
| 5/18/10  | Janet Lee                           | Prospective hiring                           |
| 3/10/10  | Math teacher                        | Prospective mining                           |
| 5/18/10  | Tim Boyce                           | Debrief findings of SQR                      |
| 3/10/10  | Cambridge Education                 | Debiler illidings of SQIV                    |
| 5/18/10  | Susan Higgins                       | SIG grant                                    |
| 3/10/10  | Director, ARE                       | SIG grant                                    |
| 5/18/10  | Tonia Valmore                       | School information for planning              |
| 3/10/10  | Office Manager                      | School information for planning              |
| 5/19/10  | Carol Mignone                       | Staffing                                     |
| 3/13/10  | Director, HR                        | Stanning                                     |
| 5/19/10  | Ebony Benzing                       | Prospective hiring                           |
| 3/13/10  | Math teacher                        | 1 Tospective filling                         |
| 5/19/10  | Joe Stymeist                        | School technology infrastructure,            |
| 3/13/10  | Technology teacher                  | curriculum integration, and prospect for     |
|          | recimology teacher                  | hiring                                       |
| 5/19/10  | Faustino Chapparro                  | Perspective on state of school               |
| 3/13/10  | Site Technology Support             | 1 crapective on state or school              |
| 5/19/10  | Tonia Valmore                       | School information for planning              |
| 5/20/10  | Science Department                  | Perspective on state of school               |
| 5/21/10  | Priority principals                 | Cohort networking                            |
| 5/21/10  | Katie Tinney                        | Possible partnership links                   |
| 3/21/10  | Director Policy Affairs             | Possible partifership links                  |
|          | Anheuser Busch                      |  |
| 5/25/10  | Darrell Amerine                     | Discuss commitment to expectations           |
| 5/25/10  |                                     | Discuss commitment to expectations           |
| F/0F/4.0 | Math teacher                        | and staying on staff                         |
| 5/25/10  | Tim Danielson                       | Discuss commitment to expectations           |
| E/0E/4.0 | Math teacher                        | and staying on staff                         |
| 5/25/10  | Sherrie Donovan                     | Perspective on state of school               |
| E/0E/40  | Electives teacher                   | O and its of Time 0 FLA interception         |
| 5/25/10  | ELA / ELD / Special Ed. Staff       | Overview of Tier 3 ELA intervention          |
| E/0E/4.0 | Hampton Brown / National Geographic | materials                                    |
| 5/25/10  | Jerry Kincannon                     | Estimate on repair of Gym bleachers          |
| = 1001:5 | American Eagle Co.                  |  |
| 5/26/10  | Kellie Spencer                      | Discuss commitment to expectations           |
|          | Special Ed. teacher                 | and staying on staff                         |

| 5/26/10 | Tom Manley                                   | Discuss commitment to expectations   |
|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
|         | PE teacher                                   | and staying on staff                 |
| 5/26/10 | ELD Department                               | Discuss known changes in program for |
|         |  | next year                            |
| 5/26/10 | Priority principals                          | Summer PD with consultant            |
| 5/26/10 | Doug Niva                                    | Estimate on video production studio  |
|         | Executive Director of SECC                   |                                      |
|         | Sacramento Ed. Cable Consortium              |                                      |
| 5/27/10 | Nicole Baradat                               | Prospective hiring                   |
|         | Teacher SMS                                  |                                      |
| 5/28/10 | Carol Mignone, HR                            | Staffing                             |
| 5/28/10 | ELA, ELD, Sp. Ed. Dept.                      | Program development & planning       |
| 6/1/10  | Admin. Team and Coaches                      | Mathematics program development      |
| 6/3/10  | Diana Vallance, Apple                        | Integrated technology planning       |
| 6/4/10  | Science & History Teachers                   | Program development                  |
| 6/7/10  | Mary Shelton                                 | Staffing updates                     |
| 6/8/10  | Reza Mahvi, Sp. Ed. Teacher                  | Prospective employment               |
| 6/8/10  | Aprille Cochrane, PE Teacher                 | Department expectations              |
| 6/8/10  | Marissa Keller, ELA Teacher                  | Discuss commitment to expectations   |
|         |  | and staying on staff                 |
| 6/8/10  | Bell Webb, Sp. Ed. Teacher                   | Prospective employment               |
| 6/9/10  | Bonnie Pannell, Councilmember                | Community connection and alignment   |
|         |  | of work                              |
| 6/9/10  | Admin. Team                                  | Program development & planning       |
| 6/10/10 | Maintenance & Operations team                | Facility walkthrough                 |
| 6/10/10 | Darrell Amerine, Math Teacher                | Discuss commitment to expectations   |
|         |  | and staying on staff                 |
| 6/10/10 | Julia Morris, ELA Teacher                    | Discuss commitment to expectations   |
|         |  | and staying on staff                 |
| 6/11/10 | Incoming 6 <sup>th</sup> graders, Parkway ES | Overview of Middle School            |
| 6/11/10 | Courtney Main, Teacher                       | Prospective employment               |
| 6/11/10 | Admin. Team                                  | Walkthrough at Fern Bacon            |
| 6/11/10 | Carol Mignone                                | Staffing updates                     |
| 6/11/10 | Priority principals                          | Staffing updates                     |

# **Identified Needs and Activities**

|   | Identified Need   | Activity   |                     |
|---|---|--|---------------------|
| • | Create Leadership Team Need staff (Leadership Team) to implement transformation plan to increase student achievement and create a positive learning environment and school culture. | Hire:  Assistant Principal (additional)  Coordinator, Learning Support Servi  Site Improvement Coordinator  Math Instructional Training Specialis  Intervention Training Specialist  Campus Monitor (additional) |                     |
| • | Need more effective reading intervention curriculum   | <ul> <li>Purchase "Inside" – Hampton Brown<br/>provide Tier 3 intensive intervention<br/>program to meet the needs of appro<br/>320 students a below and far below</li> </ul>                                    | reading<br>ximately |
| • | Need more effective math intervention curriculum  | <ul> <li>Purchase "Hands On Equations" for<br/>strategic intervention materials to su<br/>foundational math skill development</li> </ul>   |                     |

|     |  |         | gild conceptual understanding and pre-   |
|-----|--|---------|--|
|     |  |         | requisite Algebra  |
| •   | Need focus on academic writing   | •       | Professional development with  |
| •   | Need effective writing assessment rubrics  |         | Transformation by Design   |
| •   | Implement use of technology for students   | •       | Purchase 8 class sets of digital response  |
|     | working below grade level  |         | devices to assess learning with immediate  |
|     |  |         | feedback and instructional response  |
|     | Effective classroom management   | •       | opportunity for teachers.  Provide professional development (e.g., The           |
| •   | strategies/program   |         | Effective Teacher)   |
| Sta | iff development on   | •       | Data Wise training   |
| •   | standards-aligned instruction,   | •       | Instructional coaching   |
| •   | data analysis,   | •       | Curriculum Associates  |
| •   | higher order thinking skills,  | •       | Assessment, Research and Evaluation  |
| •   | direct instruction,  |         |  |
| •   | student engagement,  |         |  |
| •   | differentiation  |         |  |
| •   | Increase job-embedded professional   | •       | Provide weekly common planning time  |
|     | development  Need expanded professional development                                    | •       | Increase collaboration and articulation  Summer Institutes, substitutes for site |
| •   | opportunities  | •       | visitations, substitutes for foundational  |
|     | орроналисо   |         | instructional practices, etc.  |
| •   | Create a more effective Response to  | •       | Partner with Integrated Instructional  |
|     | Intervention program   |         | Services and Special Education to create   |
|     |  |         | cohesive intervention plan   |
| •   | Need to provide motivating, relevant and   | •       | Purchase technology (laptops, iTouch)  |
|     | differentiated teaching and learning tools to  | •       | Provide professional development   |
|     | infuse technology literacy into the core content instruction                           |         |  |
| •   | Need to engage students in high interest,  | •       | Purchase video production equipment  |
|     | high yield technology infused programs that  | •       | Summer training and partnership with SECC  |
|     | will enhance communication and language  |         |  |
|     | development skills (school news production   |         |  |
|     | and program streaming)   | Du      | rchase   |
| •   | Need for integrated use of technology as teaching tools to create high interest in and | Pu<br>• | 43 mountable interactive board projectors  |
|     | immediate feedback for learning  | •       | 43 mountable interactive board projectors  |
| •   | Provide formative assessments aligned to   | •       | Provide Curriculum Associates quarterly  |
|     | key standards  |         | assessments  |
| •   | Need principal and leadership team coaching  | •       | Provided by Steve Hall (contract)  |
| •   | Need parent engagement/education   | •       | Institute Home Visit Project   |
|     | opportunities  | •       | Provide parent courses from Family Engagement Office                             |
| •   | Increase student instructional time  | •       | Extend school day by 1 hour  |
|     |  | •       | Provide Saturday School  |
|     |  | •       | Provide summer school/engagement   |
|     |  |         | opportunities  |
|     |  | •       | Provide enrichment opportunities after   |
|     |  |         | school   |

## The annual school goals for student achievement are

- California Standards Test in English-Language Arts and Mathematics
  - Increase the percent proficient
  - Decrease Far Below and Below Basic percents
- Adequate Yearly Progress
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% schoolwide
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% for each numerically significant subgroup
- Academic Performance Index
  - Meet API growth targets schoolwide
  - Meet API growth targets for each numerically significant subgroup
- Attendance
  - Meet or exceed the 95% attendance rate established by the district
- Principal Suspensions
  - Decrease the suspension rate by 10 percent
- Title III Accountability
  - Meet the minimum Title III Accountable percents set by the State
- Teachers
  - All classes have fully credentialed teachers with no misassignments and no teachers teaching outside subject area of competence

#### Will C. Wood Middle School

Mary DeSplinter is the new principal with administrative or teaching experience in both elementary and middle schools. Her most recent position was principal at Elder Creek Elementary School, which is a feeder elementary to Will C. Wood. Elder Creek became a Year 1 program improvement school in 2006-07, and she immediately set the path to meet all Adequate Yearly Progress targets and move them out of PI. She was successful in that endeavor, which is a testament to her strong, focused leadership abilities.

Will C. Wood Middle School is located in the Eastern Area of the Sacramento City Unified School District near 65<sup>th</sup> and Lemon Hill. Of the 754 seventh and eighth grade students enrolled, 100% of the students are qualified for free or reduced priced meals. English Learners are 35.8% of the school population with primary languages Spanish 51.1%, Hmong 21.4% and Mien 8.3%. Students with disabilities make up 12% of the students tested on STAR. Will C. Wood has three main ethnicities/races: Asian 35%, African American 13.5% and Hispanic 41%.

Will C. Wood Middle School is in Year 5 program improvement and has been in program improvement for seven years. Adequate Yearly Progress participation rates are close to 100% in all subgroups for both ELA and Math assessments. The following chart shows percent proficient for English-language arts and Mathematics over the last three years. Will C. Wood students did not make any ELA targets in 2009 and made

one out of five targets in Math. In fact, many of the Will C. Wood students enter seventh grade on grade level and leave below grade level.

**ELA - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)** 

|                                 | 20      | 2007                   |         | 2008                   |         | 09                     |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
|                                 | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                      | 24.4    |                        | 35.2    |                        | 46.0    |                        |
| School-wide                     | 36.2    | Yes                    | 35.5    | Yes                    | 36.8    | No                     |
| African American or Black       | 27.1    |                        | 28.0    |                        | 29.2    |                        |
| Asian                           | 43.8    | Yes                    | 44.9    | Yes                    | 44.7    | No                     |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 27.1    | Yes                    | 26.0    | No                     | 28.6    | No                     |
| White                           | 41.4    |                        | 36.5    |                        | 39.6    |                        |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 36.2    | Yes                    | 35.5    | Yes                    | 36.5    | No                     |
| English Learners                | 25.6    | Yes                    | 29.0    | No                     | 27.7    | No                     |
| Students with Disabilities      | 6.2     |                        | 6.6     |                        | 2.5     |                        |

**Mathematics - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)** 

| mathematics - 1 ercent i foncient - Annual measurable Objectives (Amos) |         |                        |         |                        |         |                        |  |
|---|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|
|   | 2007    |                        | 2008    |                        | 2009    |                        |  |
|   | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria |  |
| AYP Target  | 26.5    |                        | 37.0    |                        | 47.5    |                        |  |
| Schoolwide  | 37.8    | Yes                    | 47.8    | Yes                    | 43.3    | No                     |  |
| African American or Black   | 17.7    |                        | 22.6    | -                      | 19.1    |                        |  |
| Asian   | 54.0    | Yes                    | 65.3    | Yes                    | 58.5    | Yes                    |  |
| Hispanic or Latino  | 27.6    | Yes                    | 40.8    | Yes                    | 36.1    | No                     |  |
| White   | 31.0    |                        | 36.5    |                        | 35.4    |                        |  |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged   | 37.8    | Yes                    | 47.8    | Yes                    | 43.0    | No                     |  |
| English Learners  | 36.4    | Yes                    | 49.7    | Yes                    | 40.6    | No                     |  |
| Students with Disabilities  | 6.2     |                        | 3.3     |                        | 5.1     |                        |  |

Academic Performance Index growth shows that growth in 2009 is below the minimum AYP target and shows a decrease of 25 points. API subgroup data shows that no targets were met in 2007, all targets were met in 2008, and no targets were met in 2009, showing great inconsistency.

**Academic Performance Index (API)** 

|             | 2007           |        | 2008           |        | 2009           |        |
|-------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|             | 2007<br>Growth | Growth | 2008<br>Growth | Growth | 2009<br>Growth | Growth |
| AYP Target  | 590            | 7      | 620            | 6      | 650            | 527    |
| School-wide | 684            | 27     | 710            | 26     | 709            | -17    |

**Academic Performance Index by Subgroup** 

| Group                      | Actu    | al API Cha | Growth API Score |      |
|----------------------------|---------|------------|------------------|------|
| Group                      | 2006-07 | 2007-08    | 2008-09          | 2009 |
| All Students at the School | 27      | 26         | -17              | 709  |

| African American                 |    |    |     |     |
|----------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| American Indian or Alaska Native |    |    |     |     |
| Asian                            | 6  | 39 | -15 | 778 |
| Filipino                         |    |    |     |     |
| Hispanic or Latino               | 35 | 39 | -15 | 672 |
| Pacific Islander                 |    |    |     |     |
| White (not Hispanic)             |    |    |     |     |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged  | 27 | 26 | -19 | 707 |
| English Learners                 | 8  | 52 | -32 | 689 |
| Students with Disabilities       |    |    | ·   |     |

Statewide and Similar Schools Ranks remain fairly consistent; however, 2010 shows a decrease of one decile for the Statewide and Similar Schools.

## **Statewide and Similar Schools Rank**

| API Rank        | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2010 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Statewide       | 3    | 4    | 4    | 3    |
| Similar Schools | 8    | 8    | 9    | 8    |

Title III AMAO accountability shows that Will C. Wood met the State targets for the past three years and actually exceeded them by almost 10 percentile points. The English Learner percent proficient, however, shows the Adequate Yearly Progress target has not been met for the last two years.

Title III Accountability

|                  | 2006-07 |        | 200    | 7-08   | 2008-09 |        |
|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
|                  | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 | AMAO 1 | AMAO 2 | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 |
| Will C. Wood     | 58.90%  | 35.30% | 68.30% | 38.00% | 68.40%  | 42.60% |
| State Target     | 48.70%  | 27.20% | 50.10% | 28.90% | 51.60%  | 30.60% |
| English Learners | 44.0%   |        | 35.9%  |        | 35.8%   |        |

The attendance rate for Will C. Wood Middle School has remained slightly higher than the district goal of 95%.

#### Attendance

|              | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Will C. Wood | 95.17%  | 95.50%  | 95.11%  |

The suspension rate shows a dramatic increase in the current year over the past years. During the 2009-10 school year 408 students have been on principal suspensions. The most frequent cause for suspensions is fighting (21%) and Disruption/Insubordination (50%). Of the students suspended 44% are African American and 33% Hispanic.

Suspensions

| Principal   | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Suspensions | 179     | 171     | 204     | 408     |

Teacher assignments need to be closely monitored to ensure all teachers are in the correct classroom with the correct certification.

#### **Teachers**

| Teachers                                    |         | School  |         |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| reachers                                    | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |  |  |  |
| With Full Credential                        | 37      | 37      | 35      |  |  |  |
| Without Full Credential                     | 3       | 2       | 1       |  |  |  |
| Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence | 2       | 0       | 1       |  |  |  |

| Indicator                                      | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total Teacher Misassignments                   | 1       | 0       | 0       |
| Vacant Teacher Positions                       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

## **Identified Needs**

- Professional development on culturally linguistic pedagogy, student engagement, differentiation, data analysis, instructional response, academic writing, vocabulary development, and classroom management
- Grade level collaboration and articulation
- Site classroom visits that have closed the achievement gap
- Integration of technology into the core curriculum for student engagement
- Use of Data Director and analysis reports
- Extended day instruction 1 hour
- Resource intervention teacher
- Class size reduction
- Provide structured ELD program to students
- Positive school culture
- Home Visit Project
- Counseling services
- Assistant principal to create positive school climate
- Instructional training specialists math and literacy
- Social worker
- Attendance reinforcement
- Parent education classes

#### Activities

- Hire assistant principal, social worker to support school climate, academic training specialists, and intervention support
- Purchase ELD and Special Education support materials
- > Purchase technology for student engagement and differentiation
- Increase the instructional day by one hour
- Provide common planning time for teacher for embedded professional development at least weekly
- ➤ Professional development associated costs Summer Institutes, substitutes for site visitations, substitutes for foundational instructional practices, etc.

- Professional development in the use of data, academic writing, differentiation, etc.
- Principal coaching
- Institute class size reduction
- Develop positive reinforcement program addressing school attendance
- Professional development/coaching for administrators/leadership team

## The annual school goals for student achievement are

- California Standards Test in English-Language Arts and Mathematics
  - Increase the percent proficient
  - Decrease Far Below and Below Basic percents
- Adequate Yearly Progress
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% school-wide
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% for each numerically significant subgroup
- Academic Performance Index
  - Meet API growth targets school-wide
  - Meet API growth targets for each numerically significant subgroup
- Attendance
  - Meet or exceed the 95% attendance rate established by the district
- Principal Suspensions
  - Decrease the suspension rate by 10 percent
- Title III Accountability
  - Meet the minimum Title III Accountable percents set by the State
- Teachers
  - All classes have fully credentialed teachers with no misassignments and no teachers teaching outside subject area of competence

#### **Hiram Johnson High School**

Mr. Felisberto Cedros is taking the challenge to be the principal at Hiram Johnson High School. Mr. Cedros has been the principal of John F. Kennedy High School located in the Greenhaven area of Sacramento. Kennedy has a highly diverse population with 87% minority, 53% disadvantages and 14% English learners. The graduation rate for 2008 was 95.6% while the dropout rate for 2008 was 1.7%. Forty percent of the 2008 graduates had UC/CSU required courses. The CALIFORNIA HIGH SCHOOL EXIT EXAM pass rate is 82% for both English and Math. Prior to his administrative positions at Kennedy, Mr. Cedros was an administrator and Luther Burbank High School, another incredibly diverse comprehensive high school in the district. Mr. Cedros will set new standards for teaching and learning at Johnson, as his expectations are that all students will achieve at high levels and be academically successful and ready for the world of college and career.

Hiram Johnson High School is located in the Eastern area of the Sacramento City Unified School District near 65<sup>th</sup> Expressway and 14<sup>th</sup> Avenue. Of the 2147 ninth through twelfth grade students enrolled, 68% of the students are qualified for Free or Reduced Priced Meals. English Learners are 29% of the school population with primary languages Spanish 48.2%, Hmong 271.8% and Mien and Vietnamese about 7% each. Students with disabilities make up 13% of the students tested on STAR. Hiram Johnson has a wide variety ethnicities/races: Asian 26.9%, African American 14.5%, Hispanic 39.1%, White 10.1% and Two or More Races 6.9%.

Hiram Johnson is in Year 4 program improvement. Adequate Yearly Progress participation rates vary from 96% to 100% in subgroups for both ELA and Math assessments. The following chart shows percent proficient for English-language arts and Mathematics over the last three years. Hiram Johnson students did not make any ELA targets in 2009 and made one out of five targets in Math.

**ELA - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)** 

|                                 | EEA TOTOGIC TOTOGOTIC AUTOGOTICADIO OBJOSTITOS (AUTOG) |                        |         |                        |         |                        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                 | 20   | 007                    | 2008    |                        | 20      | 09                     |  |  |  |
|                                 | Percent  | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria |  |  |  |
| AYP Target                      | 22.3   |                        | 33.4    |                        | 44.5    |                        |  |  |  |
| School-wide                     | 26.5   | Yes                    | 30.6    | No                     | 26.3    | No                     |  |  |  |
| African American or Black       | 25.4   | Yes                    | 15.9    | No                     | 21.4    |                        |  |  |  |
| Asian                           | 28.0   | Yes                    | 37.2    | Yes                    | 28.7    | No                     |  |  |  |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 22.9   | Yes                    | 27.1    | No                     | 22.2    | No                     |  |  |  |
| White                           | 34.2   |                        | 41.2    | Yes                    | 33.9    |                        |  |  |  |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 22.8   | Yes                    | 30.4    | Yes                    | 26.4    | No                     |  |  |  |
| English Learners                | 16.7   | No                     | 19.6    | No                     | 12.2    | No                     |  |  |  |
| Students with Disabilities      | 2.6  |                        | 12.0    |                        | 7.0     |                        |  |  |  |

Mathematics - Percent Proficient - Annual Measurable Objectives (AMOs)

|                                 | 2007    |                        | 2008    |                        | 2009    |                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
|                                 | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria | Percent | Met<br>AYP<br>Criteria |
| AYP Target                      | 20.9    |                        | 32.2    |                        | 43.5    |                        |
| School-wide                     | 29.6    | Yes                    | 36.0    | Yes                    | 37.1    | No                     |
| African American or Black       | 22.0    | Yes                    | 14.7    | No                     | 21.4    |                        |
| Asian                           | 37.9    | Yes                    | 59.9    | Yes                    | 51.5    | Yes                    |
| Hispanic or Latino              | 21.7    | Yes                    | 26.8    | No                     | 30.4    | No                     |
| White                           | 35.9    |                        | 32.8    | Yes                    | 31.7    |                        |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged | 29.6    | Yes                    | 37.1    | Yes                    | 37.2    | No                     |
| English Learners                | 24.8    | Yes                    | 34.8    | Yes                    | 32.4    | No                     |

Academic Performance Index growth shows that growth in 2008 and 2009 is below the minimum AYP target. API Growth actually shows gains but not meeting the growth targets. API subgroup data shows that 4 out of 8 targets were met in 2007, 3 out of 8 targets were met in 2008, and 3 out of 6 targets were met in 2009.

**Academic Performance Index (API)** 

|            | 2007   |        | 200    | 08     | 2009   |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|            | API    |        | API    |        | API    |        |
|            | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth | Growth |
| AYP Target | 590    | 11     | 620    | 10     | 650    | 9      |
| Schoolwide | 603    | 16     | 611    | 8      | 617    | 6      |

**Academic Performance Index by Student Groups** 

| Addacting terrormande mack by diadent Groups |         |            |                  |      |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|------------|------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Group  | Actua   | al API Cha | Growth API Score |      |  |  |  |  |
| Group  | 2006-07 | 2007-08    | 2008-09          | 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| All Students at the School                   | 16      | 8          | 6                | 617  |  |  |  |  |
| African American                             | 16      | -12        | -17              | 509  |  |  |  |  |
| American Indian or Alaska Native             |         |            |                  |      |  |  |  |  |
| Asian  | -9      | 33         | -2               | 687  |  |  |  |  |
| Filipino                                     |         |            |                  |      |  |  |  |  |
| Hispanic or Latino                           | 38      | 1          | 10               | 580  |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific Islander                             |         |            |                  |      |  |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic)                         | 36      | -23        | -3               | 616  |  |  |  |  |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged              | 3       | 15         | 14               | 622  |  |  |  |  |
| English Learners                             | 3       | 1          | 13               | 610  |  |  |  |  |
| Students with Disabilities                   | -5      | 25         | 31               | 417  |  |  |  |  |

The Statewide Rank for Hiram Johnson has been in decile two for the last three years. Similar Schools rank shows a large increase in 2009.

**Statewide and Similar Schools Rank** 

| API Rank        | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Statewide       | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Similar Schools | 2    | 3    | 3    | 6    |

Title III AMAO accountability shows that Hiram Johnson met most of the State targets for the past three years and exceed them, especially in AMAO 1. The English Learner percent proficient, however, shows the AYP target has not been met for the last three years.

**Title III Accountability** 

|               | 2006-07 |        | 200               | 7-08   | 2008-09 |        |  |
|---------------|---------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|--|
|               | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 | O 2 AMAO 1 AMAO 2 |        | AMAO 1  | AMAO 2 |  |
| Hiram Johnson | 57.20%  | 27.20% | 61.80%            | 30.80% | 64.70%  | 35.30% |  |

| State Target     | 48.70% | 27.20% | 50.10% | 28.90% | 51.60% | 30.60% |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| English Learners | 36.    | 8%     | 34.3%  |        | 30     | .3%    |

The attendance rate for Hiram Johnson High School has remained lower than the district goal of 95% and has slightly decreased over the past three years.

#### **Attendance Rate**

|               | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Hiram Johnson | 92.87%  | 91.38%  | 91.34%  |

The suspension rate shows a dramatic increase in the current year over the past years. During the 2009-10 school year 678 students have been on principal suspensions. The most frequent cause for suspensions is fighting (24%) and Disruption/Insubordination (53%). Of the students suspended 44% are African American and 34% Hispanic.

## **Suspensions**

| Principal   | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Suspensions | 592     | 438     | 446     | 678     |

The California High School Exit Exam pass rates show very little growth over the past three years. Pass rates are significantly lower than the district rates.

**California High School Exit Exam Pass Rates** 

|                  | Subject | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Hiram Johnson    | Math    | 62%     | 62%     | 64%     |
| Tillatti Johnson | ELA     | 60%     | 61%     | 59%     |
| SCUSD            | Math    | 74%     | 77%     | 77%     |
| 30030            | ELA     | 73%     | 75%     | 73%     |

This table displays the percent of students achieving at the Proficient or Advanced levels in ELA and mathematics. Hiram Johnson is significantly below the district percent proficient.

California High School Exit Examination Results for All Students
Three-Year Comparison of Percent Proficient

| Cubicat               |         | ram Johnso | on      | District |         |         |  |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--|
| Subject               | 2006-07 | 2007-08    | 2008-09 | 2006-07  | 2007-08 | 2008-09 |  |
| English-Language Arts | 26.7    | 30.6       | 25.7    | 46.2     | 49.1    | 46.4    |  |
| Mathematics           | 29.8    | 35.9       | 36.5    | 47.3     | 52.3    | 52.5    |  |

Student group analysis shows male student proficient/advanced rates significantly lower than female (ELA =12.2 points, Math = 7.9 points). The lowest performers are Students with Disabilities and English learners in ELA. It is important to note that African American students performed at the same level in ELA and Math, and their proficiency level in math is the lowest of all subgroups other than Students with Disabilities.

California High School Exit Exam Results by Student Group - 2009

| Gamorina riigii Gonoof Exit Exam Resalts by Gtaacht Groap 2005 |                   |             |          |                   |            |          |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
|  | Engli             | sh-Languaឲ្ | ge Arts  | Mathematics       |            |          |  |  |  |
| Group  | Not<br>Proficient | Proficient  | Advanced | Not<br>Proficient | Proficient | Advanced |  |  |  |
| All Students   | 74.3              | 17.7        | 8.0      | 63.6              | 30.0       | 6.4      |  |  |  |
| Male   | 79.8              | 14.3        | 6.0      | 67.1              | 24.9       | 8.0      |  |  |  |
| Female   | 67.5              | 22.0        | 10.5     | 59.2              | 36.3       | 4.5      |  |  |  |
| African American   | 81.5              | 13.0        | 5.6      | 81.5              | 16.7       | 1.9      |  |  |  |
| American Indian or Alaska Native                               | *                 | *           | *        | *                 | *          | *        |  |  |  |
| Asian  | 71.3              | 21.0        | 7.8      | 48.8              | 39.6       | 11.6     |  |  |  |
| Filipino   | *                 | *           | *        | *                 | *          | *        |  |  |  |
| Hispanic or Latino   | 78.3              | 14.0        | 7.6      | 70.1              | 27.4       | 2.5      |  |  |  |
| Pacific Islander   | *                 | *           | *        | *                 | *          | *        |  |  |  |
| White (not Hispanic)   | 67.2              | 23.0        | 9.8      | 69.4              | 24.2       | 6.5      |  |  |  |
| English Learners   | 88.2              | 9.5         | 2.3      | 67.9              | 26.1       | 6.0      |  |  |  |
| Socioeconomically Disadvantaged                                | 74.2              | 17.0        | 8.8      | 63.4              | 29.7       | 7.0      |  |  |  |
| Students with Disabilities                                     | 100.0             | 0.0         | 0.0      | 96.1              | 3.9        | 0.0      |  |  |  |

The dropout rates for Hiram Johnson are higher than the District for the past three years and the State for two years. The high school graduation rates for Johnson are lower than the district average. Rates dropped significantly between 2006 and 2007 and show only one percentage point gain from 2007 to 2008.

**Dropout Rate and Graduation Rate** 

|                       | Diopout itato and oraquation itato |         |                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Indicator             | Hiram Johnson                      |         | Hiram Johnson District |         |         |         | State   |         |         |  |  |
| mulcator              | 2005-06                            | 2006-07 | 2007-08                | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 |  |  |
| Dropout Rate (1-year) | 2.8                                | 8.4     | 7.4                    | 1.6     | 5.9     | 3.6     | 3.3     | 5.5     | 3.6     |  |  |
| Graduation Rate       | 87.9                               | 76.6    | 77.6                   | 88.0    | 83.2    | 84.5    | 83.4    | 80.6    | 80.2    |  |  |

The percent of students who graduate with all courses required for UC/CSU has decreased. Additionally, the percent for 2007 and 2008 is lower than the district for the same two years.

Courses for University of California and/or California State University Admission

|   | School |       | District |       |
|---|--------|-------|----------|-------|
| Indicator   | 2007   | 2008  | 2007     | 2008  |
| Graduates Who Completed All Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission | 29.6%  | 22.9% | 40.7%    | 42.2% |

Of concern are the number of teachers without full credentials and teaching outside subject area of competence. Assignment of teachers needs to be closely monitored to ensure all teachers are in the correct classroom and highly qualified.

#### **Teachers**

| Teachers             | Hiram Johnson |         |    |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----|--|--|
| reachers             | 2006-07       | 2008-09 |    |  |  |
| With Full Credential | 91            | 97      | 99 |  |  |

| Without Full Credential                     | 10 | 10 | 11 |
|---|----|----|----|
| Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence | 8  | 2  | 1  |

| Indicator                                      | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners | 0       | 0       | 3       |
| Total Teacher Misassignments                   | 6       | 0       | 3       |
| Vacant Teacher Positions                       | 3       | 0       | 1       |

## **Identified Needs**

- Professional development on culturally linguistic pedagogy, student engagement, differentiation, data analysis, instructional response, academic writing, vocabulary development, and classroom management
- Grade level collaboration and articulation
- Site classroom visits that have closed the achievement gap
- Integration of technology into the core curriculum for student engagement
- Use of Data Director and analysis reports
- Extended day instruction 1 hour
- Resource intervention teacher
- Class size reduction
- Provide structured ELD/SDAIE strategies and programs for students
- Positive school culture
- Home Visit Project
- Counseling services
- Assistant principal to create positive school climate
- Instructional training specialists math and literacy
- Social worker
- Attendance reinforcement
- Parent education classes

#### **Activities**

- Hire assistant principal, social worker to support school climate, academic training specialists, and intervention support
- Purchase ELD and Special Education supplemental materials
- Purchase technology for student engagement and differentiation
- Increase the instructional day by one hour
- Provide common planning time for teacher for embedded professional development at least weekly
- > Professional development associated costs Summer Institutes, substitutes for site visitations, substitutes for foundational instructional practices, etc.
- Professional development in the use of data, academic writing, differentiation, etc.
- Principal coaching
- Institute class size reduction
- Develop positive reinforcement program addressing school attendance
- Professional development/coaching for administrators/leadership team

## The annual school goals for student achievement are

- California Standards Test in English-Language Arts and Mathematics
  - Increase the percent proficient
  - Decrease Far Below and Below Basic percents
- Adequate Yearly Progress
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% schoolwide
  - Decrease the percent of students not proficient by 10% for each numerically significant subgroup
- Academic Performance Index
  - Meet API growth targets schoolwide
  - Meet API growth targets for each numerically significant subgroup
- Attendance
  - Meet or exceed the 95% attendance rate established by the district
- Principal Suspensions
  - Decrease the suspension rate by 10 percent
- Title III Accountability
  - Meet the minimum Title III Accountable percents set by the State
- Teachers
  - All classes have fully credentialed teachers with no misassignments and no teachers teaching outside subject area of competence
- High School Graduation & Dropout
  - Increase graduation rates to AYP targets
  - Decrease dropout rate to within 1% of the district
  - Increase Graduates with UC/CSU Required Courses by 5 percentile points every year

#### **Consultation with Relevant Stakeholders**

The district adopted the philosophy to provide transparency in decision-making, including all stakeholder groups for increased collaboration. The Academic Team and Superintendent Raymond provided many opportunities to engage staff, students, parents and community partners in the transformation process. The chart below outlines many of the meetings held at school sites to ensure all voices were heard.

| Date    | Stakeholder Groups | Time           | Purpose   |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|---|
| 3/8/10  | Oak Ridge Staff    | 2:00 - 3:00 PM | Discuss CDE release of persistently-lowest performing school rank |
| 3/10/10 | Oak Ridge Staff    | 2:00 - 5:00 PM | Discuss options for school and staffing implications              |
| 3/11/10 | Academic Team      | 1:00 - 2:00 PM | Discuss all priority schools                                      |
| 3/11/10 | Fern Bacon Staff   | 2:15 - 3:15 PM | Discuss Superintendent's Priority School list                     |

| 3/11/10 | Jedediah Smith Staff                               | 8:00 - 8:30 AM       | Discuss Superintendent's Priority School list   |
|---------|--|----------------------|---|
| 3/12/10 | News Release                                       | Posted on<br>Website | SCUSD to create "Superintendent's Priority Schools"   |
| 3/16/10 | Academic Team                                      | 1:30 - 4:30 PM       | Discuss all priority schools  |
| 3/18/10 | Oak Ridge Staff                                    | 3:30 - 5:00 PM       | Discussed strengths and concerns of school  |
| 3/18/10 | Board Meeting Announcement of the Priority Schools | 6:30 PM              | Superintendent presented priority schools and reason selected                                       |
| 3/19/10 | Academic Team                                      | 1:30 - 3:00 PM       | Strategic staffing with Superintendent for Priority Schools   |
| 3/19/10 | Priority Principals                                | 3:00 - 4:00 PM       | Strategic staffing  |
| 3/22/10 | Jedediah Smith Parents and Community Partners      | 3:00 - 5:00 PM       | Discuss options for school and the school's strengths and concerns                                  |
| 3/22/10 | Hiram Johnson<br>Community                         | 6:30 - 7:30 PM       | Discuss options for school and the school's strengths and concerns                                  |
| 3/22/10 | Oak Ridge Parents and Community Partners           | 6:30 - 7:30 PM       | Discuss options for school and the school's strengths and concerns                                  |
| 3/22/10 | Jedediah Smith Staff                               | 7:30 - 9:00 AM       | Discuss options for school and staffing   |
| 3/24/10 | Fern Bacon parents                                 | 6:00 - 7:00 PM       | Question and answer session at each priority school conducted by Associate Superintendents          |
| 3/24/10 | Jedediah Smith parents                             | 6:00 - 7:00 PM       | Question and answer session<br>at each priority school<br>conducted by Associate<br>Superintendents |
| 3/24/10 | Will C. Wood parents                               | 6:00 - 7:00 PM       | Question and answer session at each priority school conducted by Associate Superintendents          |
| 3/24/10 | Hiram Johnson Staff                                | 8:00 AM - 2:00<br>PM | Meetings all day with various staff to discuss strengths and concerns                               |
| 3/25/10 | Hiram Johnson Staff                                | 8:00 AM - 2:00<br>PM | Meetings all day with various staff to discuss strengths and concerns                               |

| 4/5/10  | Patrick Malone - Jed<br>Smith                    | 8:15 - 8:30 AM      | Discussed concerns                          |
|---------|--|---------------------|---|
| 4/6/10  | Larry Tagg                                       | 9:30 - 10:30 AM     | Hiram Johnson music program                 |
| 4/7/10  | Fr. Keith B Kenny<br>Community Meeting           | 6:00 - 7:00 PM      | Discussion regarding Priority School status |
| 4/7/10  | Hiram Johnson Staff                              | 8:00 - 10:00 AM     | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/12/10 | Fern Bacon Community Meeting                     | 6:00 - 7:00 PM      | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/12/10 | Jedediah Smith staff                             | 8:00 - 10:00 AM     | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/13/10 | Priority Principals                              | 12:00 - 1:00 PM     | Designing Transformation Plans              |
| 4/13/10 | Oak Ridge Community                              | 8:00 - 10:00 AM     | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/14/10 | Will C. Wood Community Meeting                   | 6:00 - 7:00 PM      | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/15/10 | Fr. Keith B Kenny<br>Community Meeting           | 8:00 - 10:00 AM     | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/19/10 | Fern Bacon parents                               | 6:00 - 7:00 PM      | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/19/10 | Fern Bacon Staff                                 | 7:30 - 8:00 AM      | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/20/10 | Oak Ridge Staff                                  | 2:45 - 3:15 PM      | Transformation Plan –<br>Principal Huscher  |
| 4/20/10 | Oak Ridge Parents                                | 5:30 - 6:30 PM      | Transformation Plan –<br>Principal Huscher  |
| 4/23/10 | Hiram Johnson Staff and Community                | 9:00 - 10:30 AM     | Question and answer session                 |
| 4/28/10 | Priority Principals                              | 3:00 - 4:00 PM      | Designing Transformation Plans              |
| 5/6/10  | Hiram Johnson Staff                              | 3:30 - 4:30 PM      | Transformation Plan                         |
| 5/6/10  | Jedediah Smth<br>Community                       | 7:45 - 8:15 AM      | Transformation Plan                         |
| 5/10/10 | Oak Ridge Community                              | 1:00 - 2:00 PM      | Transformation Plan                         |
| 5/10/10 | Oak Ridge<br>Transformation Principal            | 4:30 - 5:30 PM      | Transformation Plan                         |
| 5/11/10 | Oak Ridge & Fern Bacon Transformation Principals | 12:00 - 12:30<br>PM | Transformation Plan                         |
| 5/13/10 | District Support Team                            | 11:00 - 1:00 PM     | Priority Schools<br>Transformation Plans    |
| 5/18/10 | Jedediah Smith<br>Community                      | 3:00 - 4:00 PM      | Transformation Plan                         |
| 5/19/10 | Jedediah Smith<br>Community                      | 6:30 - 7:30 PM      | Transformation Plan                         |
| 5/19/10 | Priority Principals                              | 8:00 - 10:00 AM     | Transformation Plan                         |
| 5/26/10 | Hiram Johnson Staff<br>Meeting                   | 3:30 - 4:30 PM      | Transformation Plan                         |

| 5/27/10 | District Support Team        | 2:30 - 3:30 PM  | Transformation Plan |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 5/28/10 | Will C. Wood Staff           | 7:30 - 8:30 PM  | Transformation Plan |
| 6/1/10  | District Support Team        | 3:30 - 4:30 PM  | Transformation Plan |
| 6/1/10  | Hiram Johnson<br>Community   | 5:45 - 6:45 PM  | Transformation Plan |
| 6/7/10  | Priority Principals          | 10:00 – 1:30 PM | Individual Plans    |
| 6/11/10 | Will C. Wood Staff           | 2:30 – 3:30 PM  | Transformation Plan |
| 6/15/10 | Will C. Wood Community       | 6:00 – 7:00 PM  | Transformation Plan |
| 6/18/10 | Will C. Wood Staff           | 10:00 –11:00 AM | Transformation Plan |
| 6/21/10 | Hiram Johnson Staff          | 8:00 – 11:00 AM | Transformation Plan |
| 6/28/10 | Will C. Wood Staff           | 1:00 – 2:00 PM  | Transformation Plan |
| 6/28/10 | Will C. Wood Community       | 7:00 – 8:00 PM  | Transformation Plan |
| 6/29/10 | Fr. K. B. Kenny<br>Community | 6:00 – 7:00 PM  | Transformation Plan |

Sacramento City Unified School District is in a unique position to be a model of successful reform for similar urban school systems across the country. The focus of this change, as outlined in the Strategic Plan, centers on tearing down walls that prevent good ideas from spreading. School organizations often operate as island chains –best practices stay within the metaphorical shores of a classroom or campus and are not replicated. With funds from this grant, the district intends to change this pattern by creating within six low-performing schools successful strategies that will be used district-wide. These campuses, called the Superintendent's Priority Schools, will be incubators for innovation – learning laboratories. The focus will be on strong leadership, accountability, incentives, professional learning and continuous improvement through the use of data. Collaboration at every level will be key to the district's success. Already, positive changes are happening. This grant will enable those changes – and many more – to continue.

# SIG Form 4a-LEA Projected Budget

## **LEA Projected Budget**

Fiscal Year 2010-11

| Name of LEA: Sacramento City Unified Sch      | nool District                  |
|---|--------------------------------|
| County/District (CD) Code: 34-67439           |                                |
| County: Sacramento                            |                                |
| LEA Contact: Mary Shelton                     | Telephone Number: 916-643-9449 |
| E-Mail: Mary-Shelton@sac-city.k12.ca.us       | Fax Number: 916-643-9489       |
| SACS Resource Code: 3180 Revenue Object: 8920 |                                |

| Object                    | Description of                            | SIG Funds Budgeted |              |              |  |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Code                      | Line Item                                 | FY 2010-11         | FY 2011-12   | FY 2012-13   |  |
| 1000-                     | Certificated Personnel Salaries           |                    |              |              |  |
| 1999                      |   | \$74,957.00        | \$74,957.00  | \$74,957.00  |  |
| 2000–                     | Classified Personnel Salaries             | \$41,000.00        | \$41,000.00  | \$41,000.00  |  |
| 2999                      |   |                    |              |              |  |
| 3000-                     | Employee Benefits                         | \$19,048.52        | \$19,048.52  | \$19,048.52  |  |
| 3999                      |   |                    |              |              |  |
| 4000 <del>-</del><br>4999 | Books and Supplies                        | \$12,000.00        | \$12,000.00  | \$12,000.00  |  |
| 5000–<br>5999             | Services and Other Operating Expenditures | \$295,129.00       | \$153,305.00 | \$50,486.00  |  |
| 6000-                     | Capital Outlay                            | 0                  | 0            | 0            |  |
| 6999                      |   |                    |              |              |  |
| 7310 &<br>7350            | Indirect Costs                            | \$16,756.90        | \$11,381.77  | \$7,484.93   |  |
| Total Amo                 | unt Budgeted                              | \$458,891.42       | \$311,692.29 | \$204,976.45 |  |

# SIG Form 4b–School Projected Budget

## **School Projected Budget**

Fiscal Year 2010-11

| Name of School: Oak Ridge Elementary School   | ol                             |
|---|--------------------------------|
| County/District/School (CDS) Code: 34-67439-  | 6034185                        |
| LEA: Sacramento City Unified School District  |                                |
| LEA Contact: Mary Shelton                     | Telephone Number: 916-643-9449 |
| E-Mail: Mary-Shelton@sac-city.k12.ca.us       | Fax Number: 916-643-9489       |
| SACS Resource Code: 3180 Revenue Object: 8920 |                                |

| Object        | Description of                               | SIG Funds Budgeted |                |                |  |
|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Code          | Line Item                                    | FY 2010-11         | FY 2011–12     | FY 2012–13     |  |
| 1000-         | Certificated Personnel Salaries              | \$815,358.80       | \$815,358.80   | \$807,358.80   |  |
| 1999          |  |                    |                |                |  |
| 2000–         | Classified Personnel Salaries                | \$70,226.07        | \$70,226.07    | \$70,226.07    |  |
| 2999          |  |                    |                |                |  |
| 3000-<br>3999 | Employee Benefits                            | \$107,337.00       | \$107,337.00   | \$107,337.00   |  |
| 4000-<br>4999 | Books and Supplies                           | \$134,599.28       | \$33,644.84    | \$32,869.84    |  |
| 5000–<br>5999 | Services and Other<br>Operating Expenditures | \$207,143.64       | \$162,775.81   | \$78,402.81    |  |
| 6000–<br>6999 | Capital Outlay                               |                    |                |                |  |
| 7370 &        | Transfers of Direct Support Costs            | \$50,583.80        | \$45,076.08    | \$41,545.77    |  |
| 7380          |  |                    |                |                |  |
| Total Amo     | ount Budgeted                                | \$1,385,248.59     | \$1,234,418.60 | \$1,137,740.29 |  |

# **School Projected Budget**

| Name of School: Fr. Keith B. Kenny Elementar             | y School                 |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| County/District/School (CDS) Code: 34-67439-             | 6110662                  |  |  |
| LEA: Sacramento City Unified School District             |                          |  |  |
| LEA Contact: Mary Shelton Telephone Number: 916-643-9449 |                          |  |  |
| E-Mail: Mary-Shelton@sac-city.k12.ca.us                  | Fax Number: 916-643-9489 |  |  |
| SACS Resource Code: 3180<br>Revenue Object: 8920         |                          |  |  |

| Object        | Description of                               | SIG Fu         | unds Budgeted  |                |
|---------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Code          | Line Item                                    | FY 2010–11     | FY 2011–12     | FY 2012-13     |
| 1000–         | Certificated Personnel Salaries              | \$774,395.90   | \$774,395.90   | \$766,395.90   |
| 1999          |  |                |                |                |
| 2000–         | Classified Personnel Salaries                | \$123,056.04   | \$123,056.04   | \$123,056.04   |
| 2999          |  |                |                |                |
| 3000–<br>3999 | Employee Benefits                            | \$108,096.89   | \$108,096.89   | \$108,096.89   |
| 3999          |  |                |                |                |
| 4000-         | Books and Supplies                           | \$273,197.82   |                |                |
| 4999          |  |                |                |                |
| 5000–<br>5999 | Services and Other<br>Operating Expenditures | \$248,857.64   | \$213,648.41   | \$130,902.81   |
| 6000-         | Capital Outlay                               |                |                |                |
| 6999          |  |                |                |                |
| 7370 &        | Transfers of Direct Support Costs            | \$57,896.20    | \$46,207.58    | \$42,768.32    |
| 7380          |  |                |                |                |
| Total Amo     | unt Budgeted                                 | \$1,585,500.49 | \$1,265,404.81 | \$1,171,219.96 |

# **School Projected Budget**

| Name of School: Jedediah Smith Elementary S   | School                         |
|---|--------------------------------|
| County/District/School (CDS) Code: 34-67439-  | 6034037                        |
| LEA: Sacramento City Unified School District  |                                |
| LEA Contact: Mary Shelton                     | Telephone Number: 916-643-9449 |
| E-Mail: Mary-Shelton@sac-city.k12.ca.us       | Fax Number: 916-643-9489       |
|   |                                |
| SACS Resource Code: 3180 Revenue Object: 8920 |                                |

| Object         | Description of                            | SIG Funds Budgeted |              |              |
|----------------|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Code           | Line Item                                 | FY 2010-11         | FY 2011–12   | FY 2012-13   |
| 1000-          | Certificated Personnel Salaries           | \$462,474.40       | \$462,474.40 | \$462,474.40 |
| 1999           |   |                    |              |              |
| 2000–          | Classified Personnel Salaries             | \$42,589.60        | \$42,589.60  | \$42,589.60  |
| 2999           | Classified Fersonifier Salaries           | 942,309.00         | ψ42,369.00   | ψ42,009.00   |
| 2000           |   |                    |              |              |
| 3000-          | Employee Benefits                         | \$74,639.74        | \$74,639.74  | \$74,639.74  |
| 3999           |   |                    |              |              |
|                |   |                    |              |              |
| 4000–          | Books and Supplies                        | \$1,555.53         |              |              |
| 4999           |   |                    |              |              |
| 5000–<br>5999  | Services and Other Operating Expenditures | \$126,857.64       | \$117,648.41 | \$68,902.81  |
| 6000-          | Capital Outlay                            |                    |              |              |
| 6999           |   |                    |              |              |
| 7370 &         | Transfers of Direct Support Costs         | \$26,837.63        | \$26,429.65  | \$24,582.19  |
| 7380 Total Amo | unt Budgeted                              | \$734,954.54       | \$723,781.80 | \$673,188.74 |

# **School Projected Budget**

| Name of School: Fern Bacon Middle School         |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| County/District/School (CDS) Code: 34-67439-     | -6059307                       |
| LEA: Sacramento City Unified School District     |                                |
| LEA Contact: Mary Shelton                        | Telephone Number: 916-643-9449 |
| E-Mail: Mary-Shelton@sac-city.k12.ca.us          | Fax Number: 916-643-9489       |
| SACS Resource Code: 3180<br>Revenue Object: 8920 |                                |

| Object        | Description of                            | SIG Fu         | unds Budgeted  |                |
|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Code          | Line Item                                 | FY 2010-11     | FY 2011–12     | FY 2012–13     |
| 1000-         | Certificated Personnel                    | \$1,143,321.20 | \$1,143,321.20 | \$1,143,321.20 |
| 1999          | Salaries                                  |                |                |                |
| 2000–         | Classified Personnel Salaries             | \$46,000.00    | \$46,000.00    | \$46,000.00    |
| 2999          |   |                |                |                |
| 3000-         | Employee Benefits                         | \$118,258.53   | \$118,258.53   | \$118,258.53   |
| 3999          |   |                |                |                |
| 4000-         | Books and Supplies                        | \$578,668.36   | \$56,227.00    | \$56,227.00    |
| 4999          |   |                |                |                |
| 5000-<br>5999 | Services and Other Operating Expenditures | \$37,757.64    | \$28,498.41    | \$23,902.81    |
| 6000–         | Capital Outlay                            | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| 6999          |   |                |                |                |
| 7370 &        | Transfers of Direct Support Costs         | \$72,919.82    | \$52,770.26    | \$52,594.19    |
| 7380          |   |                |                |                |
| Total Amo     | unt Budgeted                              | \$1,996,925.55 | \$1,445,125.40 | \$1,440,303.73 |

# **School Projected Budget**

| Name of School: Will C. Wood Middle School    |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| County/District/School (CDS) Code: 34-67439-  | 6059364                        |
| LEA: Sacramento City Unified School District  |                                |
| LEA Contact: Mary Shelton                     | Telephone Number: 916-643-9449 |
| E-Mail: Mary-Shelton@sac-city.k12.ca.us       | Fax Number: 916-643-9489       |
| SACS Resource Code: 3180 Revenue Object: 8920 |                                |

| Object        | Description of                            | SIG Fu         | unds Budgeted  |                |
|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Code          | Line Item                                 | FY 2010–11     | FY 2011–12     | FY 2012-13     |
| 1000–         | Certificated Personnel<br>Salaries        | \$946,014.40   | \$946,014.40   | \$946,014.40   |
| 1999          |   |                |                |                |
| 2000-         | Classified Personnel Salaries             | \$46,000.00    | \$46,000.00    | \$46,000.00    |
| 2999          |   |                |                |                |
| 3000-         | Employee Benefits                         | \$94,285.75    | \$94,285.75    | \$94,285.75    |
| 3999          |   |                |                |                |
| 4000-         | Books and Supplies                        | \$406,911.07   | \$39,477.00    | \$39,477.00    |
| 4999          | ****                                      |                |                |                |
| 5000–<br>5999 | Services and Other Operating Expenditures | \$37,757.64    | \$28,548.41    | \$23,902.81    |
| 6000-         | Capital Outlay                            | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| 6999          |   |                |                |                |
| 7370 &        | Transfers of Direct Support Costs         | \$58,023.72    | \$43,748.94    | \$43,572.87    |
| 7380          |   |                |                |                |
| Total Amo     | unt Budgeted                              | \$1,588,992.58 | \$1,198,074.50 | \$1,193,252.83 |

# **School Projected Budget**

| Name of School: Hiram Johnson High School        |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| County/District/School (CDS) Code: 34-67439-     | -343436                        |
| LEA: Sacramento City Unified School District     |                                |
| LEA Contact: Mary Shelton                        | Telephone Number: 916-643-9449 |
| E-Mail: Mary-Shelton@sac-city.k12.ca.us          | Fax Number: 916-643-9489       |
| SACS Resource Code: 3180<br>Revenue Object: 8920 |                                |

| Object        | Description of                            | SIG Fu               | ınds Budgeted |              |
|---------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Code          | Line Item                                 | FY 2010–11           | FY 2011–12    | FY 2012–13   |
| 1000-         | Certificated Personnel Salaries           | \$703,665.60         | \$703,665.60  | \$703,665.60 |
| 1999          |   |                      |               |              |
| 2000–<br>2999 | Classified Personnel Salaries             | \$178,644.00         | \$178,644.00  | \$178,644.00 |
| 2000          |   |                      |               |              |
| 3000-         | Employee Benefits                         | \$42,164.96          | \$42,164.96   | \$42,164.96  |
| 3999          |   |                      |               |              |
|               |   | <b>\$4.40.450.00</b> |               | 0            |
| 4000-         | Books and Supplies                        | \$146,450.00         | 0             | 0            |
| 4999          |   |                      |               |              |
| 5000–<br>5999 | Services and Other Operating Expenditures | \$32,857.64          | \$28,548.41   | \$23,902.81  |
| 6000-         | Capital Outlay                            |                      |               |              |
| 6999          |   |                      |               |              |
| 7370          | Transfers of Direct Support<br>Costs      | \$41,833.35          | \$36,119.57   | \$35,943.50  |
| 7380 Total Am | ount Budgeted                             | \$1,145,615.55       | \$989,142.54  | \$984,320.87 |

## SIG Form 5a-LEA Budget Narrative

## **LEA Budget Narrative**

Provide sufficient detail to justify the LEA budget. The LEA budget narrative page(s) must provide sufficient information to describe activities and costs associated with each object code. Include LEA budget items that reflect the actual cost of implementing the selected intervention models and other activities described for each participating school. Please duplicate this form as needed.

| Activity Description (See instructions)  | Subtotal<br>(For each  | Object<br>Code              |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
|  | activity)  | 1000                        |
| Certificated Salaries  | \$112,435.50   | 1000                        |
| .25 FTE Chief Accountability Officer - \$37,478.50 x 3 yr<br>.25 FTE Associate Superintendent of C&I - \$37,478.50 x 3 yr  | \$112,435.50   |                             |
| Subtotal for 1000 category   | \$224.871.00   | 1000                        |
|  | and confidence on the first of the sound of the month of   |                             |
| Classified Salaries  |  | 2000                        |
| 1.0 FTE Management Information Tech \$41,000 x 3 yr  | \$123,000.00   |                             |
| Subtotal for 2000 category   | \$123,000.00   | 2000                        |
|  |  | 0000                        |
| Benefits   | ¢00 674 06   | 3000                        |
| Certificated @ 12.75%  | \$28,671.06<br>\$28,474.50   |                             |
| Classified @ 23.15%  | \$57.145.56  | 3000                        |
| Subtotal for 3000 category   |  | .000                        |
| Materials and Supplies   |  | 4000                        |
| Paper and copying/materials/supplies \$12,000/yr x 3 yr  | \$36,000.00  |                             |
| Subtotal for 3000 category   | \$36,000.00  | 4000                        |
| Processor for Parallel Community (1975) in a processor was held in the CIVE STORY from the Area of Are |  |                             |
| Other Services   | <b>4.50.00</b>   | 5000                        |
| Travel (\$150/yr)  | \$450.00   |                             |
| Hospitality (\$8,000/yr)   | \$24,000.00  |                             |
| Contract-Mathematica (Yr1-\$258,979; Yr2-\$117,155; Yr3  | \$390,470.00   |                             |
| \$14,336) Contract—Transformation By Design \$28,000/yr x 3 yr   | \$84,000.00  |                             |
| Subtotal for 5000 category   | \$498,920.00   | 5000                        |
|  | - Some Control of Cont |                             |
| Indirect Costs (3.79%)   |  | 7300                        |
| Yr 1 - \$16,756.90, Yr 2 - \$11,381.77, Yr 3 - \$ 7,848.93   |  | 7 mm: magety-year-800180077 |
| Subtotal for 7300 category   | \$35,623.60  | 7300                        |
|  | <br>   |                             |
| Total Amount Budgeted  | \$975,560.16   |                             |

#### **School Budget Narrative**

Provide sufficient detail to justify the school budget. The school budget narrative page(s) must provide sufficient information to describe activities and costs associated with each object code. Include budget items that reflect the actual cost of implementing the selected intervention models and other activities described for each participating school. Please duplicate this form as needed.

School Name: Oak Ridge Elementary School

| Activity Description  | Subtotal       | Object |
|---|----------------|--------|
| (See instructions)  | (For each      | Code   |
| ,   | activity)      |        |
| Certificated Salaries   |                | 1000   |
| 1.0 FTE Assistant Principal   | \$301,410.00   |        |
| 1.0 FTE Literacy Training Specialist                                  | \$266,618.10   |        |
| 1.0 FTE Math Training Specialist                                      | \$266,618.10   |        |
| .4 FTE School Psychologist  | \$113,722.80   |        |
| .5 FTE Intervention Specialist  | \$129,042.00   |        |
| .5 FTE EL Intervention Teacher  | \$129,042.00   |        |
| .5 FTE Nurse  | \$129,042.00   |        |
| .5 FTE Social Worker  | \$150,000.00   |        |
| .6 Prep Teacher (for full day Kindergarten classes)                   | \$157,327.20   |        |
| Extended Instructional Day, 1 hr, 18 T, 180 days                      | \$421,054.20   |        |
| Summer Institute- 13 days, 18 T @ \$100 avg. day                      | \$70,200.00    |        |
| CRL Professional Development substitutes                              | \$16,000.00    |        |
| Incentive Pay (24 @ \$4,000)  | \$288,000.00   |        |
| Subtotal for 1000 category  | \$2,438,076.40 | 1000   |
|   |                | 0000   |
| Classified Salaries   | ΦΕ7.400.44     | 2000   |
| .0469 FTE Parent Advisor – Hmong                                      | \$57,186.11    |        |
| .0469 FTE Parent Advisor – Spanish                                    | \$57,186.11    |        |
| .5 FTE Library Media Tech   | \$54,306.00    |        |
| Incentive 7 @ \$2,000/yr x 3 yr                                       | \$42,000.00    | 0000   |
| Subtotal for 2000 category  | \$210,678.22   | 2000   |
|   |                |        |
| Employee Benefits   | \$309,227.37   |        |
| Certificated (12.15%)   | \$12,783.63    |        |
| Classified (23.54%)   | \$322,011.00   | 3000   |
| Subtotal for 3000 category  |                | 3000   |
| Pooks and Supplies  |                | 4000   |
| Books and Supplies Write Tools (\$50 binder per 18 T) x 7.5% shipping | \$1,290.00     | 1000   |
| Year 1  | ψ1,200.00      |        |
| Write Tools Follow-up Modules (\$71.60 per set x 7                    | \$534.28       |        |
| sets) Year 1  | φου γ.20       |        |
| ) 1001 1  |                | I      |

|   |  | I  |
|---|--|--|
| CRL Classroom Library (18 T x \$2,500) Yr 1               | \$45,000.00  |  |
| Teacher HP laptops (30 @ \$829) Year 1                    | \$24,870.00  |  |
| Docking Station (30 @ \$164) Year 1                       | \$4,920.00   |  |
| Carrying Case (30 @ \$39) Year 1                          | \$1,170.00   |  |
| Recycle Fee (30 @ \$16)                                   | \$480.00   |  |
| Computrace (30 @ \$62)                                    | \$1,860.00   |  |
| B/W laserprinter (25 @ \$190)                             | \$4,750.00   |  |
| Mounting LCD projectors (25 @ \$800)                      | \$20,000.00  |  |
| Mounting Bracket (25 @ \$110)                             | \$2,750.00   |  |
| Video Cables (25 @ \$80)                                  | \$2,000.00   |  |
| Ceiling tile mount (25 @ \$75)                            | \$1,875.00   |  |
| Upgrade Computer lab (33 @ \$700)                         | \$23,100.00  |  |
| Blog Software (1 @ \$500)                                 | \$500.00   |  |
| Web Camera + Skype (25 @ \$125)                           | \$3,215.00   |  |
| iPod Touches Grades 3 & 4 (120 @ \$180)                   | \$21,600.00  |  |
| Bretford PowerSync Cart for iPods (4 @ \$1954.96)         | \$7,819.84   |  |
| APS for IPod  | \$600.00   |  |
| Batteries for laptop (30 @ \$95)                          | \$2,850.00   |  |
| iPod Touches Grade 5 & 6 (120 @ \$180)                    | \$21,600.00  |  |
| Bretford PowerSync Cart for iPods (4 @ \$1954.96)         | \$7,819.84   |  |
| APS for IPod  | \$600.00   |  |
| Subtotal for 4000 category                                | \$201,113.96   | irigiriş nevêledi                            |
|   | iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii                                   |  |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures                 |  | 5000   |
| Travel \$50/yr x 3 years                                  | \$150.00   |  |
| Vision 2000 Summer School - \$35,000 x 3 yr               | \$105,000.00   |  |
| Write Tools - \$4,900 for 2 days /2 trainers              | \$4,900.00   |  |
| Write Tools on-going support & coaching (2 days           | #00 200 nn   |  |
| month (20 days) for 2 years @ 44,100 per year             | \$88,200.00  |  |
| Contract – Transformation By Design Yr1-                  | \$407.04E.00   |  |
| \$53,572.00; Yr2-\$45,273.00; Yr3-\$39,000.00             | \$137,845.00   |  |
| Contract – Steve Hall (principal coaching) \$3,833/yr x 3 | \$11,499.99  |  |
| True North Logic (PD and VAMs tracking) Yr1-              |  |  |
| \$1.688.31; Yr2-\$519.48; Yr3-\$519.48                    | \$2,727.27   |  |
| Culturally Responsive Pedagogy – Yr1 \$60,000 (initial    |  |  |
| training and 4 days/mon); Yr2 \$34,000 (coaching 4        | \$94,000.00  |  |
| days/month)   |  |  |
| Subtotal for 5000 category                                | \$473,322.26   | 5000   |
|   | 13.13.13.17.17.19.18.16.16.16.16.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14.14. | TATALICE DA DE COLUMNIA CONTRA PORTA ANALANA |
| Indirect Costs  |  | 7000   |
| Indirect Costs (3.79%) Yr1-50,583.80; Yr2-\$45,076.08;    | \$137,205.65   |  |
|   | 1  |  |
|   |  | į l  |
| Yr3-\$41,545.77   | \$137.205.65   | 7000   |
|   | \$137,205.65   | 7000   |
| Yr3-\$41,545.77   | \$137,205.65<br>\$3,757,407.48   | 7000   |

#### **School Budget Narrative**

Provide sufficient detail to justify the school budget. The school budget narrative page(s) must provide sufficient information to describe activities and costs associated with each object code. Include budget items that reflect the actual cost of implementing the selected intervention models and other activities described for each participating school. Please duplicate this form as needed.

School Name: Father Keith B. Kenny Elementary School

| Activity Description   | Subtotal       | Object |
|--|----------------|--------|
| (See instructions)   | (For each      | Code   |
|  | activity)      | 1000   |
| Certificated Salaries  | \$301,410.00   | 1000   |
| 1.0 Assistant Principal - \$100,470/yr x 3 yrs<br>1.0 Literacy Training Specialist - \$88,618.10/yr x 3 yr | \$266,618.10   |        |
| 1.0 Instructional Site Coordinator - \$104,253.60/yr x 3 yr  | \$312,760.80   |        |
| 1.0 Music Teacher - \$86,028.00/yr x 3 yr  | \$258,084.00   |        |
| 1.0 FTE Intervention Teacher - \$86,028.00/yr x 3 yr   | \$258,084.00   |        |
| Extended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 18 teachers, 180 days - \$120,301.20/yr x 3 yr                         | \$360,903.60   |        |
| 0.4 FTE Healthy START Coordinator - \$40,000/yr x 3 yr   | \$120,000.00   |        |
| .6 prep teacher (for full day kinder classes)  | \$157,327.20   |        |
| CRL Professional Development – Substitutes – 53/yr (\$8,000) x 2   | \$16,000.00    |        |
| Summer Institute – 10 day/16 T @ \$100 avg. day  | \$48,000.00    |        |
| Incentive Pay (18 @ \$4,000) \$86,000/yr x 3 yr  | \$216,000.00   |        |
| Subtotal for 1000 category   | \$2,315,187,70 | 1000   |
| Classified Coloring  |                | 2000   |
| Classified Salaries 0.5 FTE Library Media Tech – 18,102/yr x 3 yr  | \$54,306.00    | 2000   |
| 0.5 FTE, Teacher Assistant Bilingual II –  |                |        |
| Bilingual/Spanish - \$34,644/yr x 3 yr   | \$103,932.00   |        |
| 0.5 FTE Office Clerk III - \$16,926/yr x 3 yr  | \$50,778.00    |        |
| 0.469 FTE, Parent Advisor, English - \$19,062.04/yr x 3 yr   | \$57,186.12    |        |
| 0.5 FTE, Parent Advisor, Spanish - \$20,322/yr x 3 yr  | \$60,966.00    |        |
| Incentive Pay 7 @ \$2,000 = \$14,000/yr x 3 yr   | \$42,000.00    |        |
| Subtotal for 2000 category   | \$369,168.12   | 2000   |
| Davisita   |                | 3000   |
| Benefits Cortificated (13.15%)   | \$247,275.30   | 3000   |
| Certificated (12.15%) Classified (23.54%)  | \$77,015.37    | :      |
| Subtotal for 3000 category   | \$324,290.67   | 3000   |
|  |                |        |
| Books and Supplies   |                | 4000   |
| Write Tools (\$50 binder per 18 T) x 7.5% shipping   | \$967.50       | 1      |

| Write Tools Follow-Up Modules (\$71.60 per set x 7 grades) + shipping  | \$534.28  |  |
|--|---|--|
| Culturally Responsive Teaching and Learning materials (18 @ \$2,500)   | \$45,000  |  |
| MacBook 13 inch, 2.26GHz Intel Core 2 Duo –<br>White (15 @ \$788.80)   | \$11,832.00   |  |
| AppleCare Protection Plan for MacBook (15 @ \$155.55)  | \$2,333.25  |  |
| Bretford Cart for 32 Notebooks (5 @ \$1,699.95) MacBook 5-pack with APP (30 @ \$4,513.50)  | \$7,224.79<br>\$135,405.00  |  |
| Bretford PowerSync Cart for iPod (5 @ \$1,954.96)  | \$9,774.79  |  |
| iPod Touch, 8GB (150 @ \$169.15) APS 8-day Designing and Developing a Digital  | \$25,372.50<br>\$15,300.00  |  |
| Learning   | . ,   |  |
| Apple Tax and Recycling Fee Subtotal for 4000 category   | \$19,453.71<br>\$273.197.82   | 4000   |
| 22/2/1940 who was also Color of Color of the Association (CO) The Associ | ((proportional annual contracts) (distributive state of the colorect in | ***************************************  |
| Services and other Operating Expenditures  | \$150.00  | 5000   |
| Travel \$50/yr x 3 years   | \$150.00  |  |
| Vision 2000 Summer School - \$105,000 x 3 yr   | \$4,900.00  |  |
| Write Tools - \$4,900 for 2 days /2 trainers for 40 part. Write Tools on-going support & coaching (2 days month  |   |  |
| (20 days) for 2 years @ 44,100 per year  | \$88,200.00   |  |
| Contract – Transformation By Design Yr1-\$27,286; Yr2-\$24,145.60; Yr3-\$19,500.00   | \$70,931.60   |  |
| Contract – Steve Hall (principal coaching) \$3,833/yr x 3  | \$11,499.99   |  |
| True North Logic (PD and VAMs tracking) Yr1-\$1,688.31; Yr2-\$519.48; Yr3-\$519.48   | \$2,727.27  |  |
| Culturally Responsive Pedagogy – Yr1 \$60,000 (initial training and 4 days/mon); Yr2 \$34,000 (coaching 4 days/month)  | \$94,000.00   |  |
| High Quality First Instruction (S.C.O.E.) \$2,000/yr x 3 yr  | \$6,000.00  |  |
| Subtotal for 5000 category   | \$593,408.86  | 5000   |
| Transfers of Direct Support Costs  |   |  |
| Indirect Costs – Yr1 \$57,896.20; Yr2 \$46,207.58; Yr3   | \$146,872.10  |  |
| \$42,768.32<br>Subtotal for 7000 category  | \$146,872.10  | 7000   |
|  | MARON ARTON   |  |
| Total Amount Budgeted  | \$4,022,125.27  | And the second s |

### **School Budget Narrative**

Provide sufficient detail to justify the school budget. The school budget narrative page(s) must provide sufficient information to describe activities and costs associated with each object code. Include budget items that reflect the actual cost of implementing the selected intervention models and other activities described for each participating school. Please duplicate this form as needed.

School Name: Jedediah Smith Elementary School

| Activity Description   | Subtotal                               | Object |
|--|--|--------|
| (See instructions)   | (For each                              | Code   |
|  | activity)                              |        |
| Certificated Salaries  |  | 1000   |
| 1.0 FTE Assistant Principal – \$104,970/yr x 3   | \$314,910.00                           |        |
| 1.0 FTE Literacy Training Spec - \$88,872.70/yr x 3  | \$266,618.10                           |        |
| 1.0 FTE Math Training Spec - \$88,872.70/yr x 3  | \$266,618.10                           |        |
| 0.5 FTE Social Worker - \$39,241/yr x 3  | \$117,723.00                           |        |
| Extended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 11 teachers,   | \$220,554.00                           |        |
| 180 days x 3 yr. (\$73,518/yr)   |  |        |
| Optional:Summer Institute, 10 days, 11 teachers,   | \$33,000.00                            | Į      |
| \$100/day x 3 yr.  |  | Ì      |
| Incentive Pay 14 @ \$4,000 x 3 yr  | \$168,000.00                           |        |
| Subtotal for 1000 category   | \$1,387,423.20                         | 1000   |
| Configuration of Chicago and the Configuration of t |  |        |
| Classified Salaries  |  | 2000   |
| .5 FTE Parent Advisor (Samoan/Marshallese) – \$20,322 x  | \$60,966.00                            |        |
| 3yr  |  |        |
| Library Media Tech (2 hrs. after school) \$6,267.60 x 3 yr   | \$18,802.80                            |        |
| Incentive Pay 8 @ \$2,000 x 3 yr   | \$48,000.00                            |        |
| Subtotal for 2000 category   | \$127,768.80                           | 2000   |
| CONTROL CONTRO |  |        |
| Benefits   |  | 3000   |
| Certificated (12.15%) x 3 yr   | \$144,150.42                           |        |
| Classified (23.54%) x 3 yr   | \$79,768.80                            |        |
| Subtotal for 3000 category   | \$223,919.22                           | 3000   |
| SCORENT CONTROL (SECTION CONTROL CONTR |  |        |
| Books and Supplies   |  | 4000   |
| Write Tools (19 binders @ \$50 + shipping)   | \$1,021.25                             |        |
| Write Tools Follow-up Modules (7 grades x \$71.60 + ship)  | \$534.28                               |        |
| The second secon | \$1,555.53                             | 4000   |
| - 1  |  |        |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures  |  | 5000   |
|  | \$150.00                               |        |
| Vision 2000 Summer School - \$35,000 x 3 yr  | \$105,000.00                           |        |
|  | \$4,900.00                             |        |
| Subtotal for 4000 category  Services and Other Operating Expenditures  Travel \$50/yr x 3 years  | \$1,555.53<br>\$150.00<br>\$105,000.00 | 5000   |

| Write Tools on-going support & coaching (2 days month (20 days) for 2 years @ 44,100 per year | \$88,200.00    |   |
|---|----------------|---|
| Contract – Transformation By Design Yr1-\$27,286; Yr2-\$24,145.60; Yr3-\$19,500.00            | \$70,931.60    | :   |
| Contract – Steve Hall (principal coaching) \$3,833/yr x 3                                     | \$11,499.99    |   |
| True North Logic (PD and VAMs tracking) Yr1-\$1,688.31;<br>Yr2-\$519.48; Yr3-\$519.48         | \$2,727.27     | i   |
| Contract – Robert's Family Center   | \$30,000.00    |   |
| Subtotal for 5000 category  | \$313,408.86   | 5000  |
| Transfers of Direct Support Costs   |                | 7000  |
| Indirect Costs (3.79%) Yr1-\$26,837.63; Yr2-\$26,429.65;<br>Yr3-\$24,582.19                   | \$77,849.47    | A CALIFECT STORY OF SHAPPY AND A CALIFORNIA |
| Subtotal for 7000 category  | \$77,849.47    | 7000  |
| Total Amount Budgeted   | \$2,131,925.08 |   |

## **School Budget Narrative**

Provide sufficient detail to justify the school budget. The school budget narrative page(s) must provide sufficient information to describe activities and costs associated with each object code. Include budget items that reflect the actual cost of implementing the selected intervention models and other activities described for each participating school. Please duplicate this form as needed.

School Name: Fern Bacon Middle School

| 1 0.4.     |
|------------|
| Code       |
|            |
|            |
| .60   1000 |
| .80        |
| .00        |
| .00        |
| .00        |
| .00        |
| .20        |
| .00        |
| .00        |
| .00        |
| .00        |
| .00        |
| .00        |
| 60 1000    |
| 2000       |
| 0.00       |
| .00 2000   |
| 3000       |
| 5.59       |
| 59 3000    |
| 4000       |
| 0.00       |
| 0.00       |
| 0.00       |
| 0.00       |
| 0.00       |
|            |

| Accelerated Reader license  | \$15,681.00                                   |      |
|---|---|------|
| Upgrade Library Books   | \$15,000.00                                   |      |
| Saturday School Materials   | \$6,000.00                                    |      |
| After School Material costs   | \$9,000.00                                    |      |
| Materials for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th                                   | \$30,000.00                                   |      |
| graders   | \$00,000.00                                   |      |
| Summer School Supplies  | \$18,000.00                                   |      |
| Write Tools (\$50 binder per 30T) x 7.5% shipping                                   | \$1,612.50                                    |      |
| Write Tools Follow-Up Modules (\$71.60 per set @                                    | \$534.28                                      |      |
| 7 grades) + shipping  | ***************************************       | ļ    |
| 50 MacBook 13kin, 2.26GHz Intel Core 2 Duo-   | \$39,440.00                                   |      |
| White   | <b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b> |      |
| 50 Apple Care Protection Plans  | \$7,777.50                                    |      |
| 5 Bretford Carts for 32 Notebooks each  | \$7,224.79                                    |      |
| 30 MacBook 5-pack with  | \$135,405.00                                  | İ    |
| APP(White/13.3"/2.26GHz/2G  |   |      |
| 5 Bretford PowerSync Cart for iPod  | \$9,774.79                                    |      |
| 150 iPod touch, 8 GB  | \$25,372.50                                   |      |
| 1 APS 8-day Designing & Developing a Digital  | \$15,300.00                                   |      |
| Learning  | ·   |      |
| Subtotal for 4000 category  | \$691,122.36                                  | 4000 |
| Delay kenya ana ana ana ang ang kawa wanna mang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang |   |      |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures   |   | 5000 |
| Travel \$50/yr x 3 yr   | \$150.00                                      |      |
| Contract – Transformation by Design: Yr1 \$27,286.00;                               | \$70,931.60                                   |      |
| Yr2 \$24,145.60; Yr3 \$19,500.00  |   |      |
| Contract – Steve Hall \$3,833.33/yr x 3 yr  | \$11,499.99                                   |      |
| True North Logic (PD and VAMs tracking) Yr1-  | \$2,727.27                                    |      |
| \$1,688.31; Yr2-\$519.48; Yr3-\$519.48  |   |      |
| Write Tools PD - \$4,900 for 2 days/2 trainers for 40 part                          | \$4,900.00                                    | =222 |
| Subtotal for 5000 category  | \$90,208.86                                   | 5000 |
|   |   | 7000 |
| Transfers of Direct Support Costs   | 0470 004 07                                   | 7000 |
| Indirect Costs – Yr1-\$72,919.82; Yr2-\$52,770.26; Yr3-                             | \$178,284.27                                  |      |
| \$52,594.19   | h2 <b>3</b> 0 00 2 0 7                        | 7000 |
| Subtotal for 7000 category  | \$178,284.27                                  | 7000 |
|   | 0.4 000 254 60                                |      |
| Total Amount Budgeted   | \$4,882,354.68                                |      |

#### **School Budget Narrative**

Provide sufficient detail to justify the school budget. The school budget narrative page(s) must provide sufficient information to describe activities and costs associated with each object code. Include budget items that reflect the actual cost of implementing the selected intervention models and other activities described for each participating school. Please duplicate this form as needed.

School Name: Will C. Wood Middle School

| Certificated Salaries         (For each activity)         Code activity)           1.0 FTE Training Specialist ELA         \$295,254.00         1000           1.0 FTE Training Specialist Math         \$295,254.00         \$295,254.00           1.0 FTE Training Specialist, Intervention Support         \$295,254.00         \$295,254.00           1.0 FTE Training Specialist, Intervention Support         \$295,254.00         \$295,254.00           5 FTE Media-Technology Teacher         \$120,301.20         \$120,301.20           Common Planning Time         \$120,301.20         \$601,506.00           Extended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 30 teachers,         \$601,506.00         \$180,001.20           180 days         \$3120,301.20         \$208,308.00         \$208,308.00           Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th         \$52,077.00         \$52,077.00         \$52,077.00           graders, 10 teachers, 5 days         \$312,462.00         \$312,462.00         \$90,000.00           Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day         \$90,000.00         \$90,000.00           Subtotal for 1000 category         \$2,838,043.20         1000           Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 = \$42,000/yr x 3 yr         \$138,000.00         \$138,000.00           Benefits Certificated (12.15%)         \$282,857.25         3000 <th>Activity Description</th> <th>Subtotal</th> <th>Object</th>  | Activity Description   | Subtotal            | Object                                 |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Certificated Salaries  |  | (For each           | Code                                   |
| 1.0 FTE Training Specialist ELA 1.0 FTE Training Specialist Math 1.0 FTE Training Specialist, Intervention Support 5.5 FTE Media-Technology Teacher Common Planning Time Extended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 30 teachers, 180 days Saturday School Staffing, 10 teachers, 20 days Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th graders, 10 teachers, 5 days Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000) Subtotal for 1000 category  Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr Subtotal for 2000 category  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) Subtotal for 3000 category  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) Saturday School Materials Summer School Supplies  Summer School Supplies  Atter School Materials Summer School Supplies  \$10,000,000 \$2,838,043,20 \$282,857,25 \$3000 \$4 | · ·  | activity)           |  |
| 1.0 FTE Training Specialist ELA 1.0 FTE Training Specialist Math 1.0 FTE Training Specialist, Intervention Support 5.5 FTE Media-Technology Teacher Common Planning Time Extended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 30 teachers, 180 days Saturday School Staffing, 10 teachers, 20 days Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th graders, 10 teachers, 5 days Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000) Subtotal for 1000 category  Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr Subtotal for 2000 category  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) Subtotal for 3000 category  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) Saturday School Materials Summer School Supplies  Summer School Supplies  Atter School Materials Summer School Supplies  \$10,000,000 \$2,838,043,20 \$282,857,25 \$3000 \$4 |  |                     | 4000                                   |
| 1.0 FTE Training Specialist Math 1.0 FTE Training Specialist, Intervention Support 5. FTE Media-Technology Teacher Common Planning Time Extended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 30 teachers, 180 days Saturday School Staffing, 10 teachers, 20 days Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th graders, 10 teachers, 5 days Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000) Subtotal for 1000 category  Subtotal for 2000 category  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) Subtotal for 3000 category  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) Saturday School Materials Summer School Supplies  Summer School Supplies Summer School Supplies  \$295,254.00 \$147,627.00 \$120,031.20 \$601,506.00 \$120,031.20 \$208,308.00 \$520,77.00 \$520,77.00 \$520,77.00 \$520,000.00 \$520,000.00 \$420,000   | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T  | A005 05 4 00        | 1000                                   |
| 1.0 FTE Training Specialist, Intervention Support .5 FTE Media-Technology Teacher Common Planning Time Exteended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 30 teachers, 180 days Saturday School Staffing, 10 teachers, 20 days Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th graders, 10 teachers, 5 days Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000) Subtotal for 1000 category  Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr Subtotal for 2000 category  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) Subtotal for 3000 category  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) Summer School Supplies   |  | · 1                 |  |
| S FTE Media-Technology Teacher   |  |                     |  |
| Common Planning Time Extended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 30 teachers, 180 days Saturday School Staffing, 10 teachers, 20 days Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th graders, 10 teachers, 5 days Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000) Subtotal for 1000 category  Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr Subtotal for 2000 category  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) Subtotal for 3000 category  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) Submer School Supplies  Summer School Supplies Summer School Supplies  \$120,301.20 \$601,506.00 \$208,308.00 \$208,308.00 \$200,000 \$312,462.00 \$90,000.00 \$420,000.00 \$138,000.00 \$138,000.00 \$1000 \$138,000.00 \$138,000.00 \$15,0   |  |                     |  |
| Extended Instructional Day, 1 hour, 30 teachers, 180 days Saturday School Staffing, 10 teachers, 20 days Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th graders, 10 teachers, 5 days Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000) Subtotal for 1000 category  Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr Subtotal for 2000 category  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) Subtotal for 3000 category  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) After School Materials Summer School Supplies  \$601,506.00 \$208,308.00 \$208,308.00 \$520,77.00 \$520,77.00 \$520,77.00 \$520,77.00 \$520,000.00 \$52,000.00 \$52,000.00 \$52,838,043.20 \$1000.00 \$6,000.00 \$138,000.00 \$6,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$6,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$18,000.00 \$9,000.00  |  |                     |  |
| 180 days Saturday School Staffing, 10 teachers, 20 days Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th graders, 10 teachers, 5 days Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000) Subtotal for 1000 category  Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr Subtotal for 2000 category  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) Subtotal for 3000 category  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) After School Materials Summer School Supplies  \$208,308.00 \$52,077.00 \$52,077.00 \$52,077.00 \$52,077.00 \$52,077.00 \$52,077.00 \$52,077.00 \$52,077.00 \$52,000.00 \$90,000.00 \$132,462.00 \$90,000.00 \$138,000.00 \$138,000.00 \$138,000.00 \$15,681.00 \$9,000.00 \$6,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$18,000.00 \$18,000.00   |  | , , ,               |  |
| Saturday School Staffing, 10 teachers, 20 days       \$208,308.00         Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th       \$52,077.00         graders, 10 teachers, 5 days       \$312,462.00         Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks       \$312,462.00         Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time       \$90,000.00         stipend, \$100/day       \$420,000.00         Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000)       \$420,000.00         Subtotal for 1000 category       \$138,000.00         Classified Salaries       \$138,000.00         Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr       \$138,000.00         Subtotal for 2000 category       \$138,000.00         Benefits       282,857.25         Subtotal for 3000 category       \$282,857.25         Subtotal for 3000 category       \$15,681.00         Books and Supplies       4000         Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr)       \$15,681.00         Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr)       \$6,000.00         Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr)       \$9,000.00         After School Materials       \$9,000.00         Summer School Supplies       \$18,000.00  | i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e  | \$601,506.00        |  |
| Staff for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th graders, 10 teachers, 5 days       \$52,077.00         Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks       \$312,462.00         Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day       \$90,000.00         Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000)       \$420,000.00         Subtotal for 1000 category       \$2,838,043.20       1000         Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr       \$138,000.00       2000         Subtotal for 2000 category       \$138,000.00       2000         Benefits Certificated (12.15%)       282,857.25       3000         Subtotal for 3000 category       \$282,857.25       3000         Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr)       \$15,681.00       4000         Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,000/yr)       \$15,000.00       \$9,000.00         After School Materials (\$2,000/yr)       \$9,000.00       \$9,000.00         Summer School Supplies       \$18,000.00   |  | \$208,308.00        |  |
| Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks       \$312,462.00         Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day       \$90,000.00         Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000)       \$420,000.00         Subtotal for 1000 category       \$2,838,043.20       1000         Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr       \$138,000.00       2000         Subtotal for 2000 category       \$138,000.00       2000         Benefits Certificated (12.15%)       282,857.25       3000         Subtotal for 3000 category       \$282,857.25       3000         Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr)       \$15,681.00       4000         Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,000/yr)       \$15,000.00       \$6,000.00         Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr)       \$9,000.00       \$9,000.00         After School Materials Summer School Supplies       \$18,000.00  |  | \$52,077.00         |  |
| Summer School Staff, 15 teachers, 4 weeks       \$312,462.00         Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time stipend, \$100/day       \$90,000.00         Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000)       \$420,000.00         Subtotal for 1000 category       \$2,838,043.20       1000         Classified Salaries Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr       \$138,000.00       2000         Subtotal for 2000 category       \$138,000.00       2000         Benefits Certificated (12.15%)       282,857.25       3000         Subtotal for 3000 category       \$282,857.25       3000         Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr)       \$15,681.00       4000         Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,000/yr)       \$15,000.00       \$6,000.00         Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr)       \$9,000.00       \$9,000.00         After School Materials Summer School Supplies       \$18,000.00  | graders, 10 teachers, 5 days   |                     | !                                      |
| Stipend, \$100/day   Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000)   \$420,000.00   \$2,838,043.20   1000   |  | \$312,462.00        |  |
| Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000)   | Two week retreat, 10 days, 30 teachers, one-time   | \$90,000.00         |  |
| Subtotal for 1000 category  Classified Salaries  | stipend, \$100/day   |                     |  |
| Classified Salaries  | Incentive Pay (35 @ \$4,000)   |                     | ************************************** |
| Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr \$138,000.00 Subtotal for 2000 category \$138,000.00 2000  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) 282,857.25 Subtotal for 3000 category \$282,857.25 Subtotal for 3000 category \$282,857.25  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) \$15,681.00 Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) \$15,000.00 Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) \$6,000.00 After School Materials \$9,000.00 Summer School Supplies \$18,000.00   | Subtotal for 1000 category   | \$2,838,043.20      | 1000                                   |
| Incentive Pay 23@ \$2,000 =\$42,000/yr x 3 yr \$138,000.00 Subtotal for 2000 category \$138,000.00 2000  Benefits Certificated (12.15%) 282,857.25 Subtotal for 3000 category \$282,857.25 Subtotal for 3000 category \$282,857.25  Books and Supplies Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) \$15,681.00 Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) \$15,000.00 Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) \$6,000.00 After School Materials \$9,000.00 Summer School Supplies \$18,000.00   |  |                     |  |
| Subtotal for 2000 category       \$138,000.00       2000         Benefits <ul> <li>Certificated (12.15%)</li> <li>Subtotal for 3000 category</li> <li>Books and Supplies</li></ul>   |  | <b>*</b> 400.000.00 |  |
| Benefits   3000  |  |                     | 5555                                   |
| Certificated (12.15%)       282,857.25         Subtotal for 3000 category       \$282,857.25         Books and Supplies <ul> <li>Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr)</li> <li>Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr)</li> <li>Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr)</li> <li>After School Materials</li> <li>Summer School Supplies</li> </ul> \$15,681.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$9,000.00       \$9,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00         \$15,000.00       \$15,000.00  | Subtotal for 2000 category   | \$138,000.00        | ZU00                                   |
| Certificated (12.15%)       282,857.25         Subtotal for 3000 category       \$282,857.25         Books and Supplies       4000         Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr)       \$15,681.00         Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr)       \$15,000.00         Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr)       \$6,000.00         After School Materials       \$9,000.00         Summer School Supplies       \$18,000.00   | Benefits   |                     | 3000                                   |
| Subtotal for 3000 category       \$282,857.25       3000         Books and Supplies       4000         Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr)       \$15,681.00         Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr)       \$15,000.00         Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr)       \$6,000.00         After School Materials       \$9,000.00         Summer School Supplies       \$18,000.00   | <del></del>  | 282,857.25          |  |
| Books and Supplies   4000  |  | \$282,857.25        | 3000                                   |
| Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) \$15,681.00 Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) \$15,000.00 Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) \$6,000.00 After School Materials \$9,000.00 Summer School Supplies \$18,000.00  | Charles and Control of the Control o |                     |  |
| Accelerated Reader license (\$5,277/yr) \$15,681.00 Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr) \$15,000.00 Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) \$6,000.00 Sp,000.00 Summer School Supplies \$18,000.00  | Books and Supplies   |                     | 4000                                   |
| Upgrade Library Books (\$5,000/yr)       \$15,000.00         Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr)       \$6,000.00         After School Materials       \$9,000.00         Summer School Supplies       \$18,000.00  |  |                     |  |
| Saturday School Materials (\$2,000/yr) \$6,000.00 \$9,000.00 Summer School Supplies \$18,000.00  |  | 1                   |  |
| After School Materials \$9,000.00 Summer School Supplies \$18,000.00   |  |                     |  |
| Carrier Correct Copping  |  | ' '                 |  |
|  | Summer School Supplies   | 1                   |  |
| I respectively a manufacture of the control of the  | Materials for Summer Boot Camp Transition for 6th  | \$30,000.00         |  |

| Graders (\$10,000/yr)  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Write Tools (\$50 binder per 34T) x 7.5% shipping  | \$1612.50   |  |
| Write Tools Follow-Up Modules (\$71.60 per set @   | \$534.28  |  |
| 7 grades) + shipping (Year 1)  | •   |  |
| Orchard Software and support   | \$6,000.00  |  |
| Hand On Student Responders, (12 class sets)  | \$24,000.00   |  |
| LCD Projectors 31 Installed  | \$50,000.00   |  |
| Interactive White Board Technology (31 sets)   | \$62,000.00   |  |
| Avermedia Document Cameras   | \$16,000.00   |  |
| HP Color Laserjet CP 1815Ni (36)   | \$14,000.00   |  |
| One Set of 4 Color Cartridges For Replacement (36)   | \$10,500.00   |  |
| 36 HP 6730 Laptops   | \$39,440.00   |  |
| 36 HP Docking Stations   | \$5,400.00  |  |
| 36 HP Computrace and carry cases   | \$4,000.00  |  |
| 150 HP Mini Notebooks 5102   | \$97,500.00   |  |
| 5 Laptop Mobility Carts  | \$10,000.00   |  |
| 5 Bretford PowerSync Cart for iPod   | \$9,774.79  |  |
| iPod Touch Apps  | \$750.00  |  |
| 150 iPod touch, 8 GB   | \$25,372.50   |  |
| 1 APS 8-day Designing & Developing a Digital Learning  | \$15,300.00   |  |
| Subtotal for 4000 category   | \$485,865.07  | 4000   |
| The state of the s | 9752000 332 0.0 0.0 cm on one one one one one one one one one   | ***************************************  |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures  |   | 5000   |
| Travel \$50/yr x 3 yr  | \$150.00  |  |
| Contract - Transformation by Design: Yr1 \$27,286.00;  | \$70,931.60   |  |
| Yr2 \$24,145.60; Yr3 \$19,500.00   |   |  |
| Contract – Steve Hall \$3,833.33/yr x 3 yr   | \$11,499.99   |  |
| True North Logic (PD and VAMs tracking) Yr1-   | \$2,727.27  |  |
| \$1,688.31; Yr2-\$519.48; Yr3-\$519.48   |   |  |
| Write Tools PD - \$4,900 for 2 days/2 trainers for 40 part   | \$4,900.00  |  |
| Subtotal for 5000 category   | \$90,208.86   | 5000   |
| 1 Marine constituted. Live 2 To 22 To 20 Marine Constitution of the Constitution of th |   |  |
| Transfers of Direct Support Costs  |   | 7000   |
| Indirect Costs – Yr1-\$58,023.72; Yr2-\$43,748.94; Yr3-  | \$145,345.53  |  |
| \$43,572.87  |   | A A CONTRACTOR AND A CO |
| Subtotal for 7000 category   | \$145,345.53  | 7000   |
|  | ARABANAN CONCUENCA O VALANARIAN KANARAN | governosta de la composición del composición de la composición de  |
| Total Amount Budgeted  | \$3,980,319.91  | With the second  |

## **School Budget Narrative**

Provide sufficient detail to justify the school budget. The school budget narrative page(s) must provide sufficient information to describe activities and costs associated with each object code. Include budget items that reflect the actual cost of implementing the selected intervention models and other activities described for each participating school. Please duplicate this form as needed.

School Name: Hiram Johnson High School

| Activity Description  | Subtotal                                | Object  |
|---|---|---|
| (See instructions)  | (For each                               | Code  |
|   | activity)                               | 1000  |
| Certificated Salaries   | \$347,329.80                            | 1000  |
| 1.0 FTE Assistant Principal - \$115,776.60/yr x 3 yr<br>1.0 FTE Social Worker - \$78,481.00/yr x 3 yr | \$235,443.00                            |   |
| Incentive Stipend 112@\$4,000=\$448,000 x 3 yr  | \$1,344,000.00                          |   |
| Saturday School (20 teachers @ \$153.52 per T x 20 days)  | \$184,224.00                            |   |
| Subtotal for 1000 category  | \$2,110,996.80                          | 1000  |
|   |   |   |
| Classified Salaries   |   | 2000  |
| Incentive Stipend - 69 @ \$2,000 = \$138,000 x 3 yr   | \$414,000.00                            |   |
| 1.0 FTE Parent Advisor - \$40,644.00/yr x 3 yr  | \$121,932.00                            | 0000  |
| Subtotal for 2000 category  | \$535,932.00                            | 2000  |
|   |   | 3000  |
| Benefits  | \$97,792.09                             | 3000  |
| Certificated (12.75%) \$32,597.36/yr x 3 yr<br>Classified (23.54%) \$9,567.60/yr x 3 yr               | \$28,702.79                             |   |
| Subtotal for 3000 category  | \$126,494.88                            | 3000  |
|   | 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Bhadh da Gao Xo Xo Carra Waller va manan oo c |
| Books and Supplies  |   | 4000  |
| 75 HP 6000 Desktop  | \$38,550.00                             |   |
| 75 HP 17" TFT Monitors  | \$15,100.00                             |   |
| LCD Projectors (58)   | \$92,800.00                             | 1000  |
| Subtotal for 4000 category  | \$146,450.00                            | 4000  |
|   |   | 5000  |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures   | \$150.00                                | 3000  |
| Travel \$50/yr x 3 yr Contract – Transformation By Design Yr1-\$27,286; Yr2-                          | ·                                       |   |
| \$24,145.60; Yr3-\$19,500.00  | \$70,931.60                             |   |
| Contract – Steve Hall (principal coaching) \$3,833/yr x 3   | \$11,499.99                             |   |
| True North Logic (PD and VAMs tracking) Yr1-\$1,688.31;   | \$2,727.27                              |   |
| Yr2-\$519.48; Yr3-\$519.48  |   |   |
| Subtotal for 5000 category  | \$85,308.86                             | 5000  |
|   |   | 7000  |
| Transfers of Direct Support costs   |   | 7000  |

| Indirect Costs (\$3.79%) Yr1=\$41,833.35; | \$113,896.42      |
|---|-------------------|
| Yr2=\$36,119.57; Yr3 = \$35,943.50        |                   |
| Subtotal for 7000 category                | \$113,896.42 7000 |
| Total Amount Budgeted                     | \$3,119,078.96    |

#### SIG Form 6-General Assurances and Certifications

#### **General Assurances**

(Required for all Applicants)

**Note:** All sub-grantees are required to retain on file a copy of these assurances for your records and for audit purposes. Please download the General Assurances form at <a href="http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fo/fm/">http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fo/fm/</a>. Your agency should **not** submit this form to the CDE.

# Certifications Regarding Drug-Free Workplace, Lobbying, and Debarment and Suspension

Download the following three forms from <a href="http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fo/fm/">http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fo/fm/</a>, and obtain the necessary signatures and include the original forms with your application submission.

- 1. Drug-Free Workplace
- 2. Lobbying
- 3. Debarment and Suspension

#### **Drug-Free Workplace**

Certification regarding state and federal drug-free workplace requirements.

**Note:** Any entity, whether an agency or an individual, must complete, sign, and return this certification with its grant application to the California Department of Education.

Grantees Other Than Individuals As required by Section 8355 of the *California Government Code* and the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)* Part 84, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 34 *CFR* Part 84, Sections 84.105 and 84.110

- A. The applicant certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition
  - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
    - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace
    - 2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace
    - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs
    - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace
  - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a)
  - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will:
    - 1. Abide by the terms of the statement
    - 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction
  - e. Notifying the agency, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.
  - f. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
    - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
    - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a

federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency

- g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).
- B. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of Performance (street address. city, county, state, zip code) Sacramento City Unified School District 5735 47<sup>th</sup> Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824

Check [] if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

#### **Grantees Who Are Individuals**

As required by Section 8355 of the *California Government Code* and the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 *CFR* Part 84, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 34 *CFR* Part 84, Sections 84.105 and 84.110

- A. As a condition of the grant, I certify that I will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the grant; and
- B. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity, I will report the conviction to every grant officer or designee, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

Shelten Date: 6/30/10

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above certifications.

Name of Applicant: Sacramento City Unified School District

Name of Program: School Improvement Grant, California Department of Education

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Mary Shelton, Acting Chief

Accountability Officer

CDE-100DF (May-2007) - California Department of Education

#### Lobbying

Certification regarding lobbying for federal grants in excess of \$100,000.

Applicants must review the requirements for certification regarding lobbying included in the regulations cited below before completing this form. Applicants must sign this form to comply with the certification requirements under 34 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 82, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." This certification is a material representation of fact upon which the Department of Education relies when it makes a grant or enters into a cooperative agreement.

As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82, for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82. Sections 82.105 and 82.110, the applicant certifies that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;
  - b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," (revised Jul-1997) in accordance with its instructions;
  - c. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above certifications.

Name of Applicant: Sacramento City Unified School District

Name of Program: School Improvement Grant, California Department of Education

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Mary Shelton, Acting Chief

Accountability Officer

Signature: My Shelton Date: 6/30/10

ED 80-0013 (Revised Jun-2004) - U. S. Department of Education

#### **Debarment and Suspension**

Certification regarding debarment, suspension, ineligibility and voluntary exclusion--lower tier covered transactions.

This certification is required by the U. S. Department of Education regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 34 *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 85, for all lower tier transactions meeting the threshold and tier requirements stated at Section 85.110.

#### **Instructions for Certification**

- 1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- 3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled A Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

#### Certification

- 1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name of Applicant: Sacramento City Unified School District

Name of Program: School Improvement Grant, California Department of Education

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: <u>Mary Shelton, Acting Chief</u> Accountability Officer

Signature: May Shelfer Date: 6/30/10

ED 80-0014 (Revised Sep-1990) - U. S. Department of Education

## SIG Form 7-Sub-grant Conditions and Assurances (page 1 of 3)

#### **Sub-grant Conditions and Assurances**

As a condition of the receipt of funds under this sub-grant program, the applicant agrees to comply with the following Sub-grant Conditions and Assurances:

- 1. Use its SIG to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final requirements of SIG;
- 2. Establish challenging annual goals for student achievement on the state's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in Section III of the final requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds:
- 3. If it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization, or education management organization accountable for complying with the final requirements; and
- 4. Report to the CDE the school-level data as described in this RFA.
- 5. The applicant will ensure that the identified strategies and related activities are incorporated in the revised LEA Plan and Single Plan for Student Achievement.
- 6. The applicant will follow all fiscal reporting and auditing standards required by the CDE.
- 7. The applicant will participate in a statewide evaluation process as determined by the SEA and provide all required information on a timely basis.
- 8. The applicant will respond to any additional surveys or other methods of data collection that may be required for the full sub-grant period.
- 9. The applicant will use funds only for allowable costs during the sub-grant period.
- 10. The application will include all required forms signed by the LEA Superintendent or designee.
- 11. The applicant will use fiscal control and fund accountability procedures to ensure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, federal funds paid under the subgrant, including the use of the federal funds to supplement, and not supplant, state and local funds, and maintenance of effort (20 USC § 8891).

- 12. The applicant hereby expresses its full understanding that not meeting all SIG requirements will result in the termination of SIG funding.
- 13. The applicant will ensure that funds are spent as indicated in the sub-grant proposal and agree that funds will be used **only** in the school(s) identified in the LEA's AO-400 sub-grant award letter.
- 14. All audits of financial statements will be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards (GAS) and with policies, procedures, and guidelines established by the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), Single Audit Act Amendments, and OMB Circular A-133.
- 15. The applicant will ensure that expenditures are consistent with the federal Education Department Guidelines Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) under Title 34 Education. <a href="http://www.ed.gov/policy/fund/reg/edgarReg/edgar.html">http://www.ed.gov/policy/fund/reg/edgarReg/edgar.html</a> (Outside Source)
- 16. The applicant agrees that the SEA has the right to intervene, renegotiate the subgrant, and/or cancel the sub-grant if the sub-grant recipient fails to comply with sub-grant requirements.
- 17. The applicant will cooperate with any site visitations conducted by representatives of the state or regional consortia for the purpose of monitoring sub-grant implementation and expenditures, and will provide all requested documentation to the SEA personnel in a timely manner.
- 18. The applicant will repay any funds which have been determined through a federal or state audit resolution process to have been misspent, misapplied, or otherwise not properly accounted for, and further agrees to pay any collection fees that may subsequently be imposed by the federal and/or state government.
- 19. The applicant will administer the activities funded by this sub-grant in such a manner so as to be consistent with California's adopted academic content standards.
- 20. The applicant will obligate all sub-grant funds by the end date of the sub-grant award period or re-pay any funding received, but not obligated, as well as any interest earned over one-hundred dollars on the funds.
- 21. The applicant will maintain fiscal procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of the funds from the CDE and disbursement.

### SIG Form 7—Sub-grant Conditions and Assurances (page 3 of 3)

22. The applicant will comply with the reporting requirements and submit any required report forms by the due dates specified.

I hereby certify that the agency identified below will comply with all sub-grant conditions and assurances described in items 1 through 22 above.

| Agency Name:                      | Sacramento City Unified School District |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Authorized Executive:             | Mary Shelton                            |
| Signature of Authorized Executive | Mun Shelten                             |

#### SIG Form 8-Waivers Requested

#### **Waivers Requested**

The LEA must check each waiver that the LEA will implement (see page 28 for additional information). If the LEA does not intend to implement a waiver with respect to each applicable school, the LEA must indicate for which school(s) it will implement the waiver on:

X Extending the period of availability of school improvement funds.

Waive section 421(b) of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. § 1225(b)) to extend the period of availability of school improvement funds for the LEA to September 30, 2013.

**Note**: If the SEA has requested and received a waiver of the period of availability of school improvement funds, that waiver automatically applies to all LEAs receiving SIG funds.

| "Starting over" in the school improvement timeline for Tier I and Tier II schools implementing a turnaround or restart model.   |
|---|
| Waive section 1116(b)(12) of the ESEA to permit the LEA to allow its Tier I and Tier II schools that will implement a turnaround or restart model to "start over" in the school improvement timeline. ( <b>Note</b> : This waiver applies to Tier I and Tier II schools only)           |
| Implementing a schoolwide program in a Tier I or Tier II school that does not meet the 40 percent poverty eligibility threshold.  |
| Waive the 40 percent poverty eligibility threshold in section 1114(a)(1) of the ESEA to permit the LEA to implement a schoolwide program in a Tier I or Tier I school that does not meet the poverty threshold. ( <b>Note</b> : This waiver applies to Tier I and Tier II schools only) |
|   |

#### SIG Form 9-Schools to Be Served

## Schools to be Served

Indicate which schools the LEA commits to serve, their Tier, and the intervention model the LEA will use in each Tier I and Tier II school. For each school, indicate which waiver(s) will be implemented at each school. **Note**: An LEA that has nine or more Tier I and Tier II schools can only use the transformation model in 50 percent or less of those schools. (Attach as many sheets as necessary.)

|  |          |              |        |         |          | INTERVENTIO<br>(TIER I AND I<br>ONLY) |         |         |                | R(S) TO<br>E<br>MENTED |               |                   |
|--|----------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SCHOOL NAME                                | CDS Code | NCES Code    | TIER I | TIER II | TIER III | Turnaround                            | Restart | Closure | Transformation | Start Over             | Implement SWP | PROJECTED<br>COST |
| Oak Ridge<br>Elementary School             | 6034185  | 063384005271 | X      |         |          |                                       |         |         | х              |                        | Х             |                   |
| Father Keith B. Kenny<br>Elementary School | 6110662  | 063384001089 |        |         | х        |                                       |         |         | х              |                        | Х             |                   |
| Jedediah Smith<br>Elementary School        | 6034037  | 063384005252 |        |         | X        |                                       |         | į       | х              |                        | Х             |                   |
| Fern Bacon Middle<br>School                | 6059307  | 063384005241 |        |         | х        |                                       |         |         | х              |                        | х             |                   |
| Will C. Wood Middle<br>School              | 6059364  | 063384005289 |        |         | х        |                                       |         |         | Х              |                        | x             |                   |
| Hiram Johnson High<br>School               | 3434636  | 063384005247 |        |         | х        |                                       |         |         | х              |                        | Х             |                   |
|  |          |              |        |         |          |                                       |         |         |                |                        |               |                   |

# SIG Form 10-Implementation Chart for a Tier I or Tier II School

## Implementation Chart for a Tier I or Tier II School

Complete this form for each identified Tier I and Tier II school the LEA intends to serve. List the intervention model to be implemented. Include the required component acronym, actions and activities required to implement the model, a timeline with specific dates of implementation, the projected cost of the identified activity, the personnel and material federal, local, private and other district resources necessary, and the position (and person, if known) responsible for oversight.

| School: Oak                      | Ridge Elementary School  | Tier: I   |                              |                |                  |                                      |
|----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Intervention N                   | /lodel: □ Turnaround □ Rest  | art □ Closure   | X Transform                  | nation         |                  |                                      |
| Total FTE req                    | juired: <u>1.5</u> LEA <u>6</u> So   | choolC  | Other                        |                |                  |                                      |
| Required<br>Component<br>Acronym | Services & Activities  | Timeline  | Projecte<br>School           | d Costs<br>LEA | Resources        | Oversight                            |
| RP                               | Hire new, highly effective principals for each site  | Completed   |                              |                | General<br>Funds | Chief<br>Accountability<br>Officer   |
| OF                               | Principals hire Leadership Team (3 yr.)  | In process,<br>will be<br>completed<br>before<br>August<br>2010 | \$301,410.00<br>\$266,618.10 |                |                  | Chief Acct Officer Principal Huscher |
| SD FCE                           | Trainer Principal hire support staff for social-emotional needs of students                      | By Sept<br>2010   | \$266,618.10                 |                |                  | HR/Budget Chief Acct Officer         |
|                                  | <ul> <li>.4 School</li> <li>Psychologist</li> <li>.5 Intervention</li> <li>Specialist</li> </ul> |   | \$113,722.80<br>\$129,042.00 |                |                  | Principal<br>Huscher<br>Human        |

|     | .5 EL Intervention Teacher   |  | \$129,042.00                 |             |                  | Resources<br>(HR)  |
|-----|--|--|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
|     | <ul><li>.5 Nurse</li><li>.5 Social Worker</li></ul>  |  | \$129,042.00<br>\$150,000.00 |             |                  | , ,  |
| OF  | Provide benefit payments<br>for Certificated (Assistant<br>Principal, Literacy and<br>Math Instructional<br>Trainers, Teacher<br>Specialist, Nurse, Social<br>Worker, and for Extended<br>Instructional Day<br>teachers) | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$309,227.37                 |             |                  | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Huscher<br>HR/Budget |
| RPR | Provide financial incentives for principals and Leadership Team  | Completed                              |                              |             | General<br>Funds | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>HR/Budget                         |
| IRR | Contract with Mathematica (3 yr.) Establish process to revise principal and teacher evaluation system based on student growth (VAMs), multiple observations, professional practice reflective of student achievement     | August<br>2010 –<br>June 2011          |                              | \$65,083.33 |                  | Chief Acct<br>Officer                                      |
| RPR | Pay financial rewards (Incentive) for increased student achievement scores according to established criteria (Certificated and Classified)   | Sept 2011.<br>Sept 2012,<br>Sept 2013  | \$330,000.00                 |             |                  | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Huscher<br>HR/Budget |

| PD            | Establish professional development calendar for each school site. Contract with True North Logic | August<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 | \$2,727.27 |   | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal   |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|               | With True North Logic  |                               |            |   | Huscher                              |
|               |  |                               |            |   | Curriculum &<br>Instruction<br>(C&I) |
|               | Establish training models and expectations of teacher and student                                | Ongoing                       |            |   | Chief Acct<br>Officer                |
|               | learning   |                               |            |   | Principal<br>Huscher                 |
| JULI-SEL HOME |  |                               |            |   | C&I                                  |
| IRR           | Identify/review all teachers who are on improvement plans. Follow-up                             | Fall 2010                     |            |   | Principal<br>Huscher                 |
|               |  |                               |            | · | HR                                   |
| IRR           | Identify teachers who may need to be placed on improvement plans.                                | Fall 2010                     |            |   | Chief Acct<br>Officer                |
|               | Create focus and follow-<br>up for teachers carefully<br>outlining expectations                  |                               |            |   | Principal<br>Huscher                 |
| IRR           | (with HR support)  Facilitate movement of  | Summer                        |            |   | HR Chief Acct                        |
| UNIN          | teachers who are not qualified or who are  | and Fall                      |            |   | Officer                              |
|               | missasigned or do not want to be a part of the   |                               |            |   | Principal<br>Huscher                 |

|           | transformation.  |                                   |  |         |   |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------|---|
| 2.000     |  |                                   |  |         | HR  |
| P         | Review curriculum/intervention programs to determine effectiveness                   | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010        |  |         | Principal<br>Huscher<br>C&I                         |
| <b>IP</b> | Analyze need for technology integration to support core program and increase student | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010        |  |         | Principal<br>Huscher<br>Technology                  |
|           | engagement   |                                   |  |         | Services (TS)                                       |
| IP        | Conduct benchmark assessments using Curriculum Associates (K-                        | September<br>November<br>February |  | Title 1 | Principal<br>Huscher                                |
|           | 8) 4x per year   | May                               |  |         | C&I   |
|           |  |                                   |  |         | Assessment,<br>Research and<br>Evaluation<br>(AR&E) |
| SD        | Provide differentiation professional development to teachers                         | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012    |  | Title 1 | Chief Acct<br>Officer                               |
|           |  |                                   |  |         | Principal<br>Huscher                                |
|           |  |                                   |  |         | C&I   |
| SD        | Provide in-depth analysis of student performance by standard when California         | August/Sept<br>2010<br>2011       |  |         | Principal<br>Huscher                                |
|           | Standards Tests (CST) results are released   | 2012                              |  |         | AR&E  |
| SD        | Analyze subgroup   | August/Sept                       |  |         | Principal   |

|       | performance to identify strengths and weaknesses  | 2010<br>2011                        |              | Huscher   |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|
|       |   | 2012                                |              | AR&E  |
| SD,PD | Conduct academic conferences related to quarterly benchmark   | Ongoing<br>throughout<br>the year – |              | Chief Acct<br>Officer                                 |
|       | results, create plans for targeted instruction and follow-up to ensure plans have been implemented                                  | 2010, 2011,<br>1012                 |              | Principal<br>Huscher<br>C&I                           |
| PD    | Academic trainers will provide feedback to teachers regarding fidelity of implementation of core program                            | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Huscher                                  |
| SD    | Review progress of Student with Disabilities to ensure appropriate accommodations and modifications are in place and utilized       | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Huscher<br>Special<br>Education<br>Dept. |
| SD    | Review progress of English Learners to ensure program fidelity of program, access to the core, and reclassification targets are met | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Huscher<br>Multilingual<br>Dept.         |
| TA/SD | Use the Priority Schools Team to support the interventions needed for students and/or parents                                       | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Chief Acct<br>Officer                                 |
| IP    | Provide/purchase technology tools to assist   | Sept 2010<br>Sept 2011              | \$154,289.68 | Principal<br>Huscher                                  |

|                   | teachers in delivery of the core curriculum and/or extended learning opportunities                                | Sept 2012                      |              | Technology<br>Services (TS) |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| PD                | Provide professional development for teachers to assist students in use of technology and to know when/why to use | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 |              | Principal<br>Huscher<br>TS  |
|                   | technology to ensure purposeful use   |                                |              |                             |
| ILT .             | Add one hour to the school day for increased learning time  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$421,054.20 | Principal<br>Huscher        |
| <u> 1989,00.1</u> |   |                                |              | HR/Budget                   |
|                   | Provide full-day<br>kindergarten  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  |              | Principal<br>Huscher        |
|                   |   |                                |              | HR/Budget                   |
|                   | Provide Vision 2000<br>Summer School for<br>elementary students   | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012  | \$105,000.00 | Chief Acct<br>Officer       |
|                   |   |                                |              | Principal<br>Huscher        |
|                   | Hire a prep teacher for full-day kindergarten teachers  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$157,327.20 | Principal<br>Huscher        |
|                   |   |                                |              | HR/Budget                   |
|                   | Protect core instructional time from outside influences   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  |              | Principal<br>Huscher        |
| PD                | Summer Institute teacher stipend payment  | Summer<br>2010, 2011,          | \$70,200.00  | Principal<br>Huscher        |

|        |  | 2012                          |              |   |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| PD, OF | Provide Summer Institutes for priority school Leadership Teams and teachers for focused professional development in Academic Writing — Write Tools | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$4,900.00   | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Huscher |
| PD     | Provide ongoing Write Tools support/coaching throughout the school year – Year 1 and Year 2  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011            | \$88,200.00  | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Huscher |
| PD     | Purchase books and supplies for Write Tools implementation   | August<br>2010                | \$1,824.28   | Principal<br>Huscher<br>Budget                |
| PD, SD | Contract – Transformation<br>by Design - Provide<br>professional development<br>on Data Wise strategies  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$137,845.00 | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Huscher |
| OF, PD | Provide Principal support<br>through principal coaching<br>meetings with Steve Hall  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$11,499.99  | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Huscher |
| PD     | Provide Culturally Responsive Pedagogy through CRL   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011            | \$94,000.00  | Principal<br>Huscher                          |
| PD     | Purchase CRL classroom libraries   | Sept 2010                     | \$45,000.00  | Principal<br>Huscher                          |

|        |  |                               |                            | Budget  |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| PD     | Provide substitute time for ongoing site support for Culturally Responsive Pedagogy  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011            | \$16,000.00                | Principal<br>Huscher                            |
| PD, SD | Provide weekly common planning time for teachers to collaborate, plan and engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |                            | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>C&I                    |
| PD     | Provide opportunities for teachers to engage in leadership roles using their own expertise   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |                            | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Huscher   |
| IP     | Hire Library Media Tech to support library and technology integration  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$54,306.00                | Principal<br>Huscher<br>HR/Budget               |
| FCE    | Fully utilize the Healthy Start programs (coordinating and expanding)  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |                            | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Integrated<br>Services |
| FCE    | Hire bilingual parent advisor • Parent Advisor – Hmong • Parent Advisor -  | August<br>2010                | \$57,186.11<br>\$57,186.11 | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>HR/Budget              |
|        | Spanish to support family and  |                               |                            | Multilingual Dept.                              |

|     | community engagement   |  |             |         | Parent<br>Engagement  |
|-----|--|--|-------------|---------|---|
|     | Provide benefit payments<br>for classified employees<br>(parent advisors, library<br>media tech)                             | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$12,783.63 |         | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Budget                             |
| FCE | Provide parent education<br>through district supported<br>workshop programs  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |             |         | Chief Acct<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Huscher<br>Parent     |
| FCE | Provide parent satisfaction surveys at the beginning of the year and at the end of the year to inform school of parent needs | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |             | Title 1 | Engagemetn Chief Acct Officer Principal Huscher AR&E Parent |
| FCE | Create website for school if not currently available   | Sept 2010                              |             |         | Engagement Principal Huscher                                |
| FGE | Educate and use Zangle (student information system) Parent Connect to enable parent to see                                   | Fall 2010<br>Fall 2011<br>Fall 2012    |             |         | TS Principal Huscher TS                                     |

|               | student grades, test<br>scores, homework, etc                                  |  |  |         |                               |
|---------------|--|--|--|---------|-------------------------------|
| FCE           | Ensure a well functioning<br>School Site Council with<br>parents and community | Fall 2010<br>ongoing                   |  |         | Principal<br>Huscher          |
|               |  |  |  |         | Federal &<br>State            |
| FCE           | Provide attendance program/procedures for students with chronic                | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |  |         | Principal<br>Huscher          |
|               | absences (beyond SARBs and SARTs)  |  |  |         | Student<br>Behavior<br>Office |
| FCE,SD,<br>OF | Provide support personnel as needed by school site (nurse, psychologist,       |  |  |         | Principal<br>Huscher          |
|               | social workers, behavior specialist, intervention                              |  |  |         | HR/Budget                     |
| :             | specialist, dropout prevention, etc.)  |  |  |         | Integrated<br>Services        |
| OF            | Staffing – provide principals with ability to hire Leadership Team,            |  |  |         | Chief Acct<br>Officer         |
|               | work with HR to establish salary differentiation for Leadership Team           |  |  |         | HR/Budget                     |
|               | Calendars/time – set<br>longer work day with<br>compensation for               |  |  |         | Chief Acct<br>Officer         |
|               | teachers. Support from HR with union contract is necessary                     |  |  |         | HR/Budget                     |
| FCE           | Home Visit project will be   | SY 2010                                |  | Title 1 | Principal                     |

|        | conducted throughout the year after trainings.                                | SY 2011<br>SY 2012                     |                            | Huscher                |
|--------|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
|        | your artor trainings.   | 012012                                 |                            | Parent<br>Engagement   |
|        | School Quality Reviews will be conducted annually.                            | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |                            | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|        |   |  |                            | Principal<br>Huscher   |
|        |   |  |                            | SQR Team               |
|        | Single Plan for Student Achievement will be revised by October 2010           | Fall 2010                              |                            | Principal<br>Huscher   |
|        | ,   |  |                            | Leadership<br>Team     |
|        | Beautification projects at site – paint, landscaping, repairs, deep cleaning  | Summer<br>2010                         |                            | Chief of<br>Operations |
| OF, TA | Budget – Principals are actively involved in all aspects of budget related    | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |                            | Chief Acct<br>Officer  |
|        | to this grant. Ongoing flexibility of general and categorical funding will be |  |                            | Principal<br>Huscher   |
|        | provided by the Budget Department   |  |                            | Budget                 |
| TA     | Establish a Priority Schools Office  Chief Acct. Officer Assoc. of            | July-August<br>2010                    | \$18,739.25<br>\$18,739.25 | Chief Acct<br>Officer  |
|        | Curriculum and Instruction  |  | \$20,500.00                |                        |

|     | Management     Information Tech   |  |              |             |                                |
|-----|---|--|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| TA  | Provide support for Priority Schools Office through Transformation by Design                                      | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              | \$14,000.00 | Chief Acct<br>Officer          |
| TA  | Purchase materials and supplies as necessary for the Priority Schools Office (3 yr.)                              | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              | \$6,000.00  | Chief Acct<br>Officer          |
| ТА  | Provide reimbursement for District personnel travel to Priority Schools (3 yr.)                                   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              | \$75.00     | Chief Acct<br>Officer          |
|     | Provide Hospitality for meeting and trainings   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              | \$4,000.00  | Chief Acct<br>Officer          |
| TS  | Establish a Priority Schools Team with representation of all departments to assist with needs of the school/staff | August<br>2010                         |              |             | Chief Acct<br>Officer          |
|     | Pay Indirect Costs for school site budget   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$137,205.65 |             | Budget                         |
|     | Pay 1/6 Indirect Costs for district site budget   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              | \$5,937.27  | Budget                         |
|     | Site travel to District for required meetings   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$150.00     |             | Principal<br>Huscher           |
| FØE | Offer classes, courses and workshops that enable families to help their children succeed in school                | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              |             | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |

| FCE           | Create welcoming school     | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|------------|
|               | environments that           | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|               | encourage parent and        | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |
|               | community engagement        |            |  |            |
| FCE           | Expand the                  | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
|               | Parent/Teacher Home         | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|               | Visit Project               | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |
| FCE           | Establish a family          | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
|               | resource center at every    | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|               | school to connect families  | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |
|               | to resources that will help |            |  |            |
|               | them support their child's  |            |  |            |
|               | learning                    |            |  |            |
| FCE           | Train administrators and    | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
| Letter in     | teachers on developing      | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|               | school/family partnerships  | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |
|               | that focus on student       |            |  |            |
|               | learning                    |            |  |            |
| FCE           | Partner to open facilities  | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
| Automobilians | on nights, weekends and     | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|               | holidays                    | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |

#### SIG Form 11-Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

#### Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

Complete this form for each identified Tier III school the LEA intends to serve. List the intervention model to be implemented. Include the required component acronym, actions and activities required to implement the model, a timeline with specific dates of implementation, the projected cost of the identified activity, the personnel and material federal, local, private and other district resources necessary, and the position (and person, if known) responsible for oversight.

| School: Fath                     | ner Keith B. Kenny Elementar                            | y School  | Tier: III                                    |                |                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|------------------|---|
| Intervention N                   | //dodel: □ Turnaround □ Rest                            | art □ Closure   | X Transform                                  | nation         |                  |   |
| Total FTE red                    | quired: <u>1.5</u> LEA <u>8.4</u>                       | School  | Other  |                |                  |   |
| Required<br>Component<br>Acronym | Services & Activities                                   | Timeline  | Projecte<br>School                           | d Costs<br>LEA | Resources        | Oversight   |
| RP                               | Hire new, highly effective principals for each site     | Completed   |  |                | General<br>Funds | Chief<br>Accountability<br>Officer                      |
| OF                               | Principals hire Leadership Team (3 yr.)                 | In process,<br>will be<br>completed<br>before<br>August<br>2010 | \$301,410.00<br>\$266,618.10<br>\$312,760.80 |                |                  | Chief Acct. Officer  Principal Johnson  Human Resources |
| OF                               | Principal hire music teacher                            | By Sept<br>2010   | \$258,084.00                                 |                |                  | (HR) Principal Johnson HR                               |
| OF                               | Principal hire support staff for social-emotional needs | By Sept<br>2010   | -  |                |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                                  |

|            | of students   |  | \$258,084.00<br>\$120,000.00 |             |                  | Principal<br>Johnson                                     |
|------------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| <b>O</b> E | Provide benefit payments<br>for Certificated (Assistant<br>Principal, Literacy Training<br>Specialist, Site<br>Coordinator, Intervention<br>Teachers, Music Teacher<br>and for Extended<br>Instructional Day<br>teachers) | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$247,275.30                 |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Johnson<br>Budget |
| RPR        | Provide financial incentives for principals and Leadership Team   | Completed                              |                              |             | General<br>Funds | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>HR                             |
| IRR        | Contract with Mathematica (3 yr.) Establish process to revise principal and teacher evaluation system based on student growth (VAMs), multiple observations, professional practice reflective of student achievement      | August<br>2010 –<br>June 2011          |                              | \$65,083.33 |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>HR                             |
| RPR        | Pay financial rewards (Incentive) for increased student achievement scores according to established criteria (Certificated and  | Sept 2011.<br>Sept 2012,<br>Sept 2013  | \$258,000.00                 |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Johnson           |

|     | Classified)  |                               |            | HR  |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|------------|---|
| PD  | Establish professional development calendar/tracking program for each school site. Contract with True North Logic  | August<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 | \$2,727.27 | Chief Acct. Officer  Principal Johnson  Curriculum & Instruction (CI) |
| PD  | Establish training models and expectations of teacher and student learning   | Ongoing                       |            | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Johnson                        |
| IRR | Identify/review all teachers who are on improvement plans. Follow-up   | Fall 2010                     |            | Principal<br>Johnson<br>HR  |
| IRR | Identify teachers who may need to be placed on improvement plans. Create focus and follow-up for teachers carefully outlining expectations (with HR support) | Fall 2010                     |            | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Johnson<br>HR                  |
| IRR | Facilitate movement of teachers who are not qualified or who are missassigned or do not want to be a part of the transformation.                             | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010    |            | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Johnson<br>HR                  |
| IP  | Review   | Summer                        |            | Principal   |

|                | curriculum/intervention programs to determine      | and Fall<br>2010     |       | Johnson               |
|----------------|--|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|
|                | effectiveness                                      |                      |       | C&I                   |
| IP             | Analyze need for                                   | Summer               |       | Principal             |
|                | technology integration to support core program and | and Fall<br>2010     |       | Johnson               |
|                | increase student                                   |                      |       | Technology            |
|                | engagement   |                      |       | Services (TS)         |
| 1P             | Conduct benchmark                                  | September            | Title | 1 Principal           |
|                | assessments using<br>Curriculum Associates (K-     | November<br>February |       | Johnson               |
|                | 8) 4x per year                                     | May                  |       | C&I                   |
|                |  |                      |       | Assessment,           |
|                |  |                      |       | Research &            |
|                |  |                      |       | Evaluation            |
|                |  |                      |       | (AR&E)                |
| SD             | Provide differentiation professional development   | Ongoing 2010, 2011,  | Title | 1 Chief Acct. Officer |
|                | to teachers  | 2012                 |       |                       |
|                |  |                      |       | Principal             |
|                |  |                      |       | Johnson               |
|                |  |                      |       | C&I                   |
| SD             | Provide in-depth analysis                          | August/Sept          |       | Principal             |
|                | of student performance by standard when California | 2010<br>2011         |       | Johnson               |
|                | Standards Tests (CST)                              | 2012                 |       | AR&E                  |
|                | results are released                               |                      |       | C&I                   |
| SD             | Analyze subgroup                                   | August/Sept          |       | Principal             |
| and the second | performance to identify                            | 2010                 |       | Johnson               |
|                | strengths and weaknesses                           | 2011                 |       |                       |
|                | _  | 2012                 |       | AR&E                  |

| SD,PD | Conduct academic conferences related to quarterly benchmark results, create plans for targeted instruction and follow-up to ensure plans | Ongoing<br>throughout<br>the year –<br>2010, 2011,<br>1012 |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Johnson |
|-------|--|--|--------------|--|
|       | have been implemented  |  |              | C&I  |
| PD    | Academic trainers will provide feedback to teachers regarding fidelity   | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012                             |              | Principal<br>Johnson                           |
|       | of implementation of core program  |  |              | C&I  |
| SD    | Review progress of Student with Disabilities to ensure appropriate   | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012                             |              | Principal<br>Johnson                           |
|       | accommodations and modifications are in place and utilized   |  |              | Special<br>Education                           |
| SD    | Review progress of<br>English Learners to<br>ensure program fidelity of  | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012                             |              | Principal<br>Johnson                           |
|       | program, access to the core, and reclassification targets are met  |  |              | Multilingual<br>Dept.                          |
| TA/SD | Use the Priority Schools Team to support the interventions needed for students and/or parents  | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012                             |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                         |
| IP    | Provide/purchase<br>technology tools to assist<br>teachers in delivery of the  | Sept 2010<br>Sept 2011<br>Sept 2012                        | \$226,696.04 | Principal<br>Johnson                           |
|       | core curriculum and/or extended learning   | OGPI 2012  |              | TS   |

|            | opportunities  |                                |              |                            |
|------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| PD         | Provide professional development for teachers to assist students in use of | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 |              | Principal<br>Johnson       |
|            | technology and to know when/why to use                                     | 20.2                           |              | TS                         |
|            | technology to ensure purposeful use  |                                |              | C&I                        |
|            | Add one hour to the school day for increased learning time                 | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$360,903.60 | Principal<br>Johnson       |
| <u>IET</u> | Provide full-day<br>kindergarten   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  |              | Principal<br>Johnson<br>HR |
| La Company | Hire prep teacher for full day kinder teachers                             | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$157,327.20 | Principal<br>Johnson<br>HR |
|            | Provide Vision 2000<br>Summer School for<br>elementary students            | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012  | \$315,000.00 | Principal<br>Johnson       |
|            | Protect core instructional time from outside influences                    | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  |              | Principal<br>Johnson       |
| PD         | Summer Institute teacher stipend payment                                   | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012  | \$48,000.00  | Principal<br>Johnson       |
| PD, OF     | Provide Summer Institutes for priority school Leadership Teams and         | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$4,900.00   | Chief Acct.<br>Officer     |
|            | teachers for focused   |                                |              | C&I                        |

|        | professional development<br>in Academic Writing –<br>Write Tools                    |                               |             | Principal<br>Johnson       |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| PD     | Provide ongoing Write Tools support/coaching throughout the school year             | SY 2010<br>SY 2011            | \$88,200.00 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer     |
|        | - Year 1 and Year 2   |                               |             | Principal<br>Johnson       |
|        |   |                               |             | C&I                        |
| PD     | Purchase books and supplies for Write Tools implementation                          | August<br>2010                | \$1,501.78  | Principal<br>Johnson       |
| PD, SD | Contract – Transformation<br>by Design - Provide<br>professional development        | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$70,931.60 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer     |
|        | on Data Wise strategies   |                               |             | Principal<br>Johnson       |
| OF, PD | Provide Principal support through principal coaching meetings with Steve Hall       | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$11,499.99 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer     |
|        |   |                               |             | Principal<br>Johnson       |
| PD     | Provide Culturally Responsive Pedagogy through CRL                                  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011            | \$94,000.00 | Principal<br>Johnson       |
| PD     | Purchase CRL classroom libraries  | Sept 2010                     | \$45,000.00 | Principal<br>Johnson       |
| PD     | Provide substitute time for ongoing site support for Culturally Responsive Pedagogy | SY 2010<br>SY 2011            | \$16,000.00 | Principal<br>Johnson<br>HR |
| PD     | Provide High Quality First  | SY 2010                       | \$6,000.00  | Principal                  |

|        | Instruction training through Sacramento County Office  | SY 2011<br>SY 2012            |             | Johnson  |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
|        | of Education   | 01 2012                       |             | Sacramento<br>County Office<br>of Education                |
| PD, SD | Provide weekly common planning time for teachers to collaborate, plan and engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>HR                               |
| PD     | Provide opportunities for teachers to engage in leadership roles using their own expertise   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Johnson             |
| SD     | School Quality Reviews will be conducted annually.   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Johnson<br>SQR Team |
| SD     | Single Plan for Student<br>Achievement will be<br>revised by October 2010  | Fall 2010                     |             | Principal<br>Johnson<br>Leadership<br>Team                 |
| P      | Hire Library Media Tech to support library and technology integration  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$54,306.00 | Principal<br>Johnson                                       |
| FCE    | Fully utilize the Healthy  | SY 2010                       |             | Chief Acct.  |

|     | Start programs (coordinating and  | SY 2011<br>SY 2012                     |              |       | Officer                          |
|-----|---|--|--------------|-------|----------------------------------|
|     | expanding)  |  |              |       | Integrated<br>Services           |
|     | Hire Office Clerk   | August<br>2010                         | \$50,778.00  | Title | l Principal<br>Johnson           |
|     |   |  |              |       | HR                               |
| FCE | Hire Bilingual (Spanish) Instructional Assistant  | August<br>2010                         | \$103.932.00 |       | Principal<br>Johnson             |
| FCE | Hire bilingual parent advisor   | August<br>2010                         |              |       | Chief Acct.<br>Officer           |
|     | <ul> <li>Parent Advisor –</li> <li>English</li> </ul>   |  | \$57,186.12  |       | HR                               |
|     | <ul> <li>Parent Advisor -         Spanish         to support family and         community engagement</li> </ul> |  | \$60,966.00  |       | Multilingual<br>Dept             |
|     | Provide benefit payments<br>for classified employees<br>(parent advisors, library<br>media tech)                | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$77,015.37  |       | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Budget |
| FCE | Provide parent education through district supported workshop programs   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |              |       | Chief Acct.<br>Officer           |
|     |   |  |              |       | Principal<br>Johnson             |
|     |   |  |              |       | Parent<br>Engagement             |
| FCE | Provide parent satisfaction surveys at the beginning of the year and at the end                                 | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |              | Title | 1 Chief Acct.<br>Officer         |

|     | of the year to inform school of parent needs                                   |  | Principal<br>Johnson             |
|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
|     |  |  | AR&E                             |
|     |  |  | Parent<br>Engagement             |
| FCE | Create website for school if not currently available                           | Sept 2010                              | Principal<br>Johnson             |
|     |  |  | Technology<br>Services           |
| FCE | Educate and use Zangle (student information system) Parent Connect to          | Fall 2010<br>Fall 2011<br>Fall 2012    | Principal<br>Johnson             |
|     | enable parent to see<br>student grades, test<br>scores, homework, etc          |  | Technology<br>Services           |
| FCE | Ensure a well functioning<br>School Site Council with<br>parents and community | Fall 2010<br>ongoing                   | Principal<br>Johnson             |
|     |  |  | State and<br>Federal<br>Programs |
| FCE | Provide attendance program/procedures for students with chronic                | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Principal<br>Johnson             |
|     | absences (beyond SARBs and SARTs)  |  | Student<br>Behavior<br>Office    |
| OF  | Staffing – provide principals with ability to hire Leadership Team,            | Completed                              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer           |

|        | work with HR to establish  |  |                            | HR                     |
|--------|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
|        | salary differentiation for<br>Leadership Team  |  |                            |                        |
|        | Calendars/time – set longer work day with compensation for   | Summer<br>2010                         |                            | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|        | teachers. Support from HR with union contract is necessary   |  |                            | HR                     |
| OF, TA | Budget – Principals are<br>actively involved in all<br>aspects of budget related                           | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |                            | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|        | to this grant. Ongoing flexibility of general and categorical funding will be                              |  |                            | Principal<br>Johnson   |
|        | provided by the Budget Department  |  |                            | Budget                 |
| TA     | Establish a Priority Schools Office  | July-August<br>2010                    |                            | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|        | <ul> <li>Chief Acct. Officer</li> <li>Assoc. of         Curriculum and         Instruction     </li> </ul> |  | \$18,739.25<br>\$18,739.25 |                        |
|        | Management     Information Tech  |  | \$20,500.00                |                        |
| TA     | Provide support for Priority<br>Schools Office through<br>Transformation by Design                         | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$14,000.00                | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
| TA     | Purchase materials and supplies as necessary for the Priority Schools Office (3 yr.)                       | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$6,000.00                 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
| TA     | Provide reimbursement for  | SY 2010-11                             | \$75.00                    | Chief Acct.            |

|             | District personnel travel to | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Officer     |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
|             | Priority Schools (3 yr.)     | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             | Provide Hospitality for      | SY 2010-11 |              | \$4,000.00 | Chief Acct. |
|             | meeting and trainings        | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Officer     |
|             |                              | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             | Beautification projects at   | Summer     |              |            | Chief of    |
|             | site – paint, landscaping,   | 2010       |              |            | Operations  |
|             | repairs, deep cleaning       |            |              |            |             |
| TS          | Establish a Priority         | August     |              |            | Chief Acct. |
|             | Schools Team with            | 2010       |              |            | Officer     |
|             | representation of all        |            |              |            |             |
|             | departments to assist with   |            |              |            |             |
|             | needs of the school/staff    |            |              |            |             |
|             | Pay Indirect Costs for       | SY 2010-11 | \$146,872.10 |            | Budget      |
|             | school site budget           | SY 2011-12 | , i          |            |             |
|             |                              | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             | Pay 1/6 Indirect Costs for   | SY 2010-11 |              | \$5,937.27 | Budget      |
|             | district site budget         | SY 2011-12 |              |            |             |
|             |                              | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             | Site travel to District for  | SY 2010-11 | \$150.00     |            | Principal   |
|             | required meetings            | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Johnson     |
|             |                              | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
| FCE         | Offer classes, courses and   | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
| 3 500000000 | workshops that enable        | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |
|             | families to help their       | SY 2012-13 |              |            | Office      |
|             | children succeed in school   |            |              |            |             |
| FCE         | Create welcoming school      | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
|             | environments that            | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |
|             | encourage parent and         | SY 2012-13 |              |            | Office      |
|             | community engagement         |            |              |            |             |
| FCE         | Expand the                   | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
| • •         | Parent/Teacher Home          | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |
|             | Visit Project                | SY 2012-13 |              |            | Office      |

Father K. B. Kenny

| FCE | Establish a family          | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------|--|------------|
|     | resource center at every    | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|     | school to connect families  | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |
|     | to resources that will help |            |  |            |
|     | them support their child's  |            |  |            |
|     | learning                    |            |  |            |
| FCE | Train administrators and    | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
|     | teachers on developing      | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|     | school/family partnerships  | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |
|     | that focus on student       |            |  |            |
|     | learning                    |            |  |            |
| FCE | Partner to open facilities  | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
|     | on nights, weekends and     | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|     | holidays                    | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |

# SIG Form 11-Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

#### Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

Complete this form for each identified Tier III school the LEA intends to serve. List the intervention model to be implemented. Include the required component acronym, actions and activities required to implement the model, a timeline with specific dates of implementation, the projected cost of the identified activity, the personnel and material federal, local, private and other district resources necessary, and the position (and person, if known) responsible for oversight.

| School: Jede                     | ediah Smith Elementary Scho   | ool Tie   | er: III                                      |                |                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|------------------|---|
| Intervention N                   | /lodel: □ Turnaround □ Rest   | art □ Closure   | X Transform                                  | nation         |                  |   |
| Total FTE req                    | uired: <u>1.5</u> LEA <u>4</u> So   | choolO  | ther   |                |                  |   |
| Required<br>Component<br>Acronym | Services & Activities   | Timeline  | Projecte<br>School                           | d Costs<br>LEA | Resources        | Oversight   |
| RP                               | Hire new, highly effective principals for each site   | Completed   |  |                | General<br>Funds | Chief<br>Accountability<br>Officer                              |
| OF                               | Principals hire Leadership Team (3 yr.)   | In process,<br>will be<br>completed<br>before<br>August<br>2010 | \$314,910.00<br>\$266,618.10<br>\$266,618.10 |                |                  | Chief Acct. Officer  Principal Aydlett  Human Resources  Budget |
| OF                               | Provide benefit payments<br>(Certificated) Assistant<br>Principal, Literacy and<br>Math Instructional | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13                          | \$144,150.42                                 |                |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal                             |

| ·   | Trainers, Social Worker,   |                                       |              |             |                  | Aydlett  |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--|
|     | and for Extended<br>Instructional Day<br>teachers)   |                                       |              |             |                  | HR/Budget  |
| RPR | Provide financial incentives for principals and Leadership Team  | Completed                             |              |             | General<br>Funds | Chief Acct.<br>Officer   |
| IRR | Contract with Mathematica (3 yr.) Establish process to revise principal and teacher evaluation system based on student growth (VAMs), multiple observations, professional practice reflective of student achievement | August<br>2010 –<br>June 2011         |              | \$65,083.33 |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer   |
| RPR | Pay financial rewards for increased student achievement scores according to established criteria (Certificated and Classified)   | Sept 2011.<br>Sept 2012,<br>Sept 2013 | \$216,000.00 |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Aydlett<br>HR/Budget    |
| PD  | Establish professional<br>development calendar for<br>each school site –<br>Contract True North Logic  | August<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012         | \$2,727.27   |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Aydlett<br>Curriculum & |
| PD  | Establish training models  | Ongoing                               |              |             |                  | Instruction<br>(C&I)<br>Chief Acct.                            |

|     | and expectations of teacher and student   |                            | Officer                |
|-----|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
|     | learning  |                            | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     |   |                            | C&I                    |
| IRR | Identify/review all teachers who are on improvement plans. Follow-up            | Fall 2010                  | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     |   |                            | HR                     |
| IRR | Identify teachers who may need to be placed on improvement plans.               | Fall 2010                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|     | Create focus and follow-<br>up for teachers carefully<br>outlining expectations |                            | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     | (with HR support)   |                            | HR                     |
| IRR | Facilitate movement of teachers who are not qualified or who are                | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|     | misassigned or do not want to be a part of the transformation.                  |                            | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     |   |                            | HR                     |
|     | Review curriculum/intervention programs to determine                            | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010 | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     | effectiveness   |                            | C&I                    |
| iP. | Analyze need for technology integration to support core program and             | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010 | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     | increase student  |                            | Technology             |

|       | engagement   |  |   |         | Services (TS)                                     |
|-------|--|--|---|---------|---|
| IP    | Conduct benchmark<br>assessments using<br>Curriculum Associates (K-<br>8) 4x per year  | September<br>November<br>February<br>May                   |   | Title 1 | Principal<br>Aydlett<br>C&I                       |
|       |  |  |   |         | Assessment,<br>Research &<br>Evaluation<br>(AR&E) |
| SD    | Provide differentiation professional development to teachers   | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012                             |   | Title 1 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Aydlett    |
|       |  |  |   |         | C&I   |
| SD    | Provide in-depth analysis of student performance by standard when California Standards Tests (CST) results are released  | August/Sept<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012                        |   |         | Principal<br>Aydlett<br>AR&E                      |
| SD    | Analyze subgroup performance to identify strengths and weaknesses  | August/Sept<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012                        |   |         | Principal<br>Aydlett<br>AR&E                      |
| SD,PD | Conduct academic conferences related to quarterly benchmark results, create plans for targeted instruction and follow-up to ensure plans have been implemented | Ongoing<br>throughout<br>the year –<br>2010, 2011,<br>1012 | , |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Aydlett    |

| PD    | Academic trainers will provide feedback to teachers regarding fidelity   | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      | Principal<br>Aydlett          |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|       | of implementation of core program  |                                     | C&I                           |
| SD    | Review progress of<br>Student with Disabilities to<br>ensure appropriate | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      | Principal<br>Aydlett          |
|       | accommodations and modifications are in place and utilized               |                                     | Special<br>Education<br>Dept. |
| SD    | Review progress of<br>English Learners to<br>ensure program fidelity of  | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      | Principal<br>Aydlett          |
|       | program, access to the core, and reclassification targets are met        |                                     | Multilingual<br>Dept.         |
| TA/SD | Use the Priority Schools Team to support the interventions needed for    | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      | Chief Acct.<br>Officer        |
|       | students and/or parents  |                                     | Integrated<br>Services        |
|       |  |                                     | Parent<br>Engagement          |
| IP.   | Provide technology tools to assist teachers in delivery of the core      | Sept 2010<br>Sept 2011<br>Sept 2012 | Principal<br>Aydlett          |
|       | curriculum and/or extended learning opportunities                        | •                                   | Technology<br>Services (TS)   |
| PD    | Provide professional development for teachers                            | Ongoing 2010, 2011,                 | Principal<br>Aydlett          |

|        | to assist students in use of<br>technology and to know<br>when/why to use<br>technology to ensure<br>purposeful use                                | 2012                          |              | Technology<br>Services                         |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
|        | Add one hour to the school day for increased learning time   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$220,554.00 | Principal<br>Aydlett<br>HR/Budget              |
|        | Hire a library media tech<br>to keep the library open 2<br>hours after school every<br>day   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$18,802.80  | Principal<br>Aydlett<br>HR/Budget              |
|        | Protect core instructional time from outside influences  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              | Principal<br>Aydlett                           |
|        | Provide Vision 2000<br>Summer School for<br>elementary students  | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 | \$105,000.00 | Principal<br>Aydlett                           |
| PD     | Summer Institute teacher stipend payment   | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 | \$33,000.00  | Principal<br>Aydlett<br>HR/Budget              |
| PD, OF | Provide Summer Institutes for priority school Leadership Teams and teachers for focused professional development in Academic Writing – Write Tools | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$4,900.00   | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Aydlett |
| PD     | Provide ongoing Write Tools support/coaching   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011            | \$88,200.00  | Principal<br>Aydlett                           |

|        | throughout the school year – Year 1 and Year 2  |                               |             |         |  |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| PD     | Purchase books and supplies for Write Tools implementation  | August<br>2010                | \$1,555.53  |         | Principal<br>Aydlett                             |
| PD, SD | Contract – Transformation<br>by Design - Provide<br>professional development<br>on Data Wise strategies                                   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$70,931.60 |         | Principal<br>Aydlett                             |
| OF, PD | Provide Principal support through principal coaching meetings with Steve Hall   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$11,499.99 |         | Principal<br>Aydlett                             |
| PD, SD | Provide weekly common planning time for teachers to collaborate, plan and engage in professional development within and across grades and | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Aydlett   |
| FCE    | subjects  Home Visit project will be conducted throughout the year after trainings.   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             | Title 1 | HR/budget Principal Aydlett Parent Engagement    |
| SD     | School Quality Reviews will be conducted annually.  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             |         | Chief Acct. Officer  Principal Aydlett  SQR Team |
| SD     | Single Plan for Student<br>Achievement will be  | Fall 2010                     |             |         | Principal<br>Aydlett                             |

|     | revised by October 2010  |  |              |           | Leadership<br>Team                  |
|-----|--|--|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
|     | Beautification projects at site – paint, landscaping, repairs, deep cleaning     | Summer<br>2010                         |              |           | Chief of<br>Operations              |
| PD  | Provide opportunities for teachers to engage in leadership roles using           | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |              |           | Chief Acct.<br>Officer              |
|     | their own expertise  |  |              |           | Principal<br>Aydlett                |
| FOE | Fully utilize the Healthy Start programs (coordinating and                       | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |              |           | Chief Acct.<br>Officer              |
|     | expanding)   |  | ***          |           | Integrated<br>Services              |
| FCE | Hire a Social Worker<br>to support family and<br>community engagement            | August<br>2010                         | \$117,723.00 |           | Chief Acct.<br>Officer              |
| FCE | Hire bilingual parent advisor to support staff with translation needs            | August<br>2010                         | \$60,966.00  | Title III | HR/Budget<br>Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|     | between parents and school staff and opportunities for family                    |  |              |           | Multilingual Dept.                  |
|     | and community engagement   |  |              |           | HR/Budget                           |
|     | Provide benefit payments<br>for classified employees<br>(parent advisor, library | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$79,768.80  |           | Chief Acct.<br>Officer              |
|     | media tech)  |  |              |           | Principal<br>Aydlett                |

|     |   |                                     |             | <br>    |                        |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|
|     |   |                                     |             |         | HR/Budget              |
| FCE | Provide parent education through district supported workshop programs           | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012       |             |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|     |   |                                     |             |         | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     |   |                                     |             |         | Parent<br>Engagement   |
| FCE | Provide parent satisfaction surveys at the beginning of the year and at the end | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012       |             | Title 1 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|     | of the year to inform school of parent needs                                    | 31 2012                             |             |         | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     |   |                                     |             |         | AR&E                   |
|     |   |                                     |             |         | Parent<br>Engagement   |
| FCE | Contract with Robert's Family Center for parent support/engagement services     | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012       | \$30,000.00 |         | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
| FCE | Create website for school if not currently available                            | Sept 2010                           |             |         | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     |   |                                     |             |         | TS                     |
| FCE | Educate and use Zangle (student information system) Parent Connect to           | Fall 2010<br>Fall 2011<br>Fall 2012 |             | :       | Principal<br>Aydlett   |
|     | enable parent to see<br>student grades, test                                    | T dil 2012                          |             |         | TS                     |

|        | scores, homework, etc  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|
| FCE    | Ensure a well functioning<br>School Site Council with<br>parents and community   | Fall 2010<br>ongoing                   | Principal<br>Aydlett<br>State &<br>Federal               |
| FCE    | Provide attendance<br>program/procedures for<br>students with chronic<br>absences (beyond SARBs<br>and SARTs)  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Principal Aydlett Student Behavior                       |
| OF     | Staffing – provide principals with ability to hire Leadership Team, work with HR to establish salary differentiation for Leadership Team   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>HR/Budget                      |
| ILT    | Calendars/time – set longer work day with compensation for teachers. Support from HR with union contract is necessary  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>HR                             |
| OF, TA | Budget – Principals are actively involved in all aspects of budget related to this grant. Ongoing flexibility of general and categorical funding will be provided by the Budget Department | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Aydlett<br>Budget |
| TA     | Establish a Priority Schools Office  | July-August<br>2010                    | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                                   |

|              | Chief Acct. Officer           |            |             | \$18,739.25 |             |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | Assoc. of                     |            |             | \$18,739.25 | HR/Budget   |
|              | Curriculum and                |            |             |             |             |
|              | Instruction                   |            |             | \$20,500.00 |             |
|              | Management                    |            |             |             |             |
|              | Information Tech              |            |             |             |             |
| TA           | Provide support for Priority  | SY 2010-11 |             | \$14,000.00 | Chief Acct. |
|              | Schools Office through        | SY 2011-12 |             |             | Officer     |
|              | Transformation by Design      | SY 2012-13 |             |             |             |
| TA           | Purchase materials and        | SY 2010-11 |             | \$6,000.00  | Chief Acct. |
| * "          | supplies as necessary for     | SY 2011-12 |             |             | Officer     |
|              | the Priority Schools Office   | SY 2012-13 |             |             |             |
|              | (3 yr.)                       |            |             |             |             |
| TA           | Provide reimbursement for     | SY 2010-11 |             | \$75.00     | Chief Acct. |
| 1"           | travel to Priority Schools    | SY 2011-12 |             |             | Officer     |
|              | (3 yr.)                       | SY 2012-13 | :           |             |             |
|              | Provide Hospitality for       | SY 2010-11 |             | \$4,000.00  | Chief Acct. |
|              | meeting and trainings         | SY 2011-12 |             |             | Officer     |
|              |                               | SY 2012-13 |             |             |             |
| TS           | Establish a Priority          | August     |             |             | Chief Acct. |
|              | Schools Team with             | 2010       |             |             | Officer     |
|              | representation of all         |            |             |             |             |
|              | departments to assist with    |            | İ           |             |             |
|              | needs of the school/staff     |            |             |             |             |
|              | Pay Indirect Costs for        | SY 2010-11 | \$77,849.47 |             | Budget      |
|              | school site budget            | SY 2011-12 |             |             |             |
|              |                               | SY 2012-13 |             |             |             |
| <del></del>  | Pay 1/6 Indirect Costs for    | SY 2010-11 |             | \$5,937.27  | Budget      |
|              | district site budget          | SY 2011-12 |             |             |             |
|              |                               | SY 2012-13 |             |             |             |
| <del>-</del> | Provide reimbursement for     | SY 2010-11 | \$150.00    |             | Principal   |
|              | travel to District Office for | SY 2011-12 |             |             | Aydlett     |
|              | required meetings             | SY 2012-13 |             |             |             |

|     |  |  | Budget                         |
|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| FCE | Offer classes, courses and workshops that enable   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12               | Parent<br>Engagement           |
|     | families to help their children succeed in school  | SY 2012-13                             | Office                         |
| FCE | Create welcoming school environments that encourage parent and community engagement  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Expand the Parent/Teacher Home Visit Project   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Establish a family resource center at every school to connect families to resources that will help them support their child's learning | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Train administrators and teachers on developing school/family partnerships that focus on student learning                              | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Partner to open facilities on nights, weekends and holidays  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |

## SIG Form 11-Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

### Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

Complete this form for each identified Tier III school the LEA intends to serve. List the intervention model to be implemented. Include the required component acronym, actions and activities required to implement the model, a timeline with specific dates of implementation, the projected cost of the identified activity, the personnel and material federal, local, private and other district resources necessary, and the position (and person, if known) responsible for oversight.

| School: Ferr                     | n Bacon Middle School   | Tier: III   |  |                 |                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|------------------|---|
| Intervention N                   | /lodel: □ Turnaround □ Rest   | art □ Closure   | X Transforr  | nation          |                  |   |
| Total FTE rec                    | uired: <u>1.5</u> LEA <u>5.5</u>  | School  | Other  |                 |                  |   |
| Required<br>Component<br>Acronym | Services & Activities   | Timeline  | Projecte<br>School   | ed Costs<br>LEA | Resources        | Oversight   |
| RP                               | Hire new, highly effective principals for each site   | Completed   |  |                 | General<br>Funds | Chief<br>Accountability<br>Officer                              |
| OF                               | Principals hire Leadership Team (3 yr.)  Coordinator, Learning Support Services Instructional Coordinator, ELA Instructional Coordinator, Math Training Specialist, Intervention Support Media Technology Teacher | In process,<br>will be<br>completed<br>before<br>August<br>2010 | \$312,201.60<br>\$312,760.80<br>\$295,254.00<br>\$295,254.00<br>\$147,627.00 |                 |                  | Chief Acct. Officer  Principal Purcell  Human Resources  Budget |

|            | <ul> <li>Strategic</li> <li>Intervention</li> <li>Teacher</li> </ul>   |  | \$262,212.00 |             |                  |  |
|------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| OF         | Provide benefit payments<br>for Certificated<br>(Coordinators, Training<br>Specialist, Media Tech<br>Teacher, Strategic<br>Intervention Teacher  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$354,775.59 |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell |
|            | Intervention reacher   |  |              |             |                  | Budget   |
| RPR        | Provide financial incentives for principals and Leadership Team  | Completed                              |              |             | General<br>Funds | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                         |
| WW. Joseph |  |  |              |             |                  | HR/Budget                                      |
| IRR        | Contract with Mathematica (3 yr.) Establish process to revise principal and teacher evaluation system based on student growth (VAMs), multiple observations, professional practice reflective of student achievement | August<br>2010 –<br>June 2011          |              | \$65,083.33 |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                         |
| RPR        | Pay financial rewards (Incentive) for increased student achievement scores according to  | Sept 2011.<br>Sept 2012,<br>Sept 2013  | \$558,000.00 |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal            |
|            | established criteria<br>(Certificated and<br>Classified)   |  |              |             |                  | Purcell HR/Budget                              |
| PD         | Establish professional development calendar/tracking system  | August<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012          | \$2,727.27   |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                         |

|     | for each school site. Contract with True North Logic                            |                            | Principal<br>Purcell           |
|-----|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |   |                            | Curriculum & Instruction (C&I) |
| PD  | Establish training models and expectations of teacher and student               | Ongoing                    | Chief Acct.<br>Officer         |
|     | learning  |                            | Principal<br>Purcell           |
|     |   |                            | C&I                            |
| IRR | Identify/review all teachers who are on improvement plans. Follow-up            | Fall 2010                  | Principal<br>Purcell           |
| IRR | Identify teachers who may need to be placed on improvement plans.               | Fall 2010                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer         |
|     | Create focus and follow-<br>up for teachers carefully<br>outlining expectations |                            | Principal<br>Purcell           |
|     | (with HR support)   |                            | HR                             |
| IRR | Facilitate movement of teachers who are not qualified or who are                | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer         |
|     | misassigned or do not want to be a part of the                                  |                            | Principal<br>Purcell           |
|     | transformation  |                            | HR                             |
| IP. | Review curriculum/intervention programs to determine                            | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010 | Principal<br>Purcell           |

|           | effectiveness   |  |             |         | C&I   |
|-----------|---|--|-------------|---------|---|
| <b>IP</b> | Analyze need for technology integration to support core program and increase student engagement                         | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010               |             |         | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Technology<br>Services (TS)                       |
| SD, IP    | Purchase instructional materials to increase student learning- "Hands On Equations"                                     | August<br>2010                           | \$21,000.00 |         | Principal Purcell Budget  |
| <b>IP</b> | Conduct benchmark<br>assessments using<br>Curriculum Associates (K-<br>8) 4x per year                                   | September<br>November<br>February<br>May |             | Title 1 | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Assessment,<br>Research &<br>Evaluation<br>(AR&E) |
| SD        | Provide differentiation professional development to teachers  | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012           |             | Title 1 | C&I Chief Acct. Officer Principal Purcell C&I                             |
| SD        | Provide in-depth analysis of student performance by standard when California Standards Tests (CST) results are released | August/Sept<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012      |             |         | Principal<br>Purcell<br>AR&E  |
| SD        | Analyze subgroup performance to identify  | August/Sept<br>2010                      |             |         | Principal<br>Purcell  |

|        | strengths and weaknesses  | 2011<br>2012                        |              | AR&E   |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| SD,PD  | Conduct academic conferences related to quarterly benchmark   | Ongoing<br>throughout<br>the year – |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                                     |
|        | results, create plans for targeted instruction and follow-up to ensure plans  | 2010, 2011,<br>1012                 |              | Principal<br>Purcell                                       |
|        | have been implemented   |                                     |              | C&I  |
| RD     | Academic trainers will provide feedback to teachers regarding fidelity of implementation of core program                            | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Purcell                                       |
| SD     | Review progress of Student with Disabilities to ensure appropriate accommodations and modifications are in place and utilized       | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Special<br>Education<br>Department |
| SD     | Review progress of English Learners to ensure program fidelity of program, access to the core, and reclassification targets are met | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Multilingual<br>Department         |
| SD, IP | Purchase "Inside" from Hampton Brown to increase English Learner achievement (supplemental)   | August<br>2010                      | \$119,000.00 | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Budget                             |
| TA/SD  | Use the Priority Schools Team to support the  | Ongoing 2010, 2011,                 |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                                     |

|        | interventions needed for students and/or parents  | 2012                                |              | Integrated<br>Services             |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
|        |   |                                     |              | Parent<br>Engagement               |
| IÞ     | Provide/purchase<br>technology tools to assist<br>teachers in delivery of the<br>core curriculum and/or | Sept 2010<br>Sept 2011<br>Sept 2012 | \$240,294.58 | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Technology |
|        | extended learning opportunities   |                                     |              | Services                           |
| SD, IP | Purchase Video Production equipment for engaging students in  | August<br>2010                      | \$50,000.00  | Principal<br>Purcell               |
|        | relevant learning   |                                     |              | TS                                 |
|        |   |                                     |              | Budget                             |
| SD, IP | Purchase Interactive Whiteboards to increase student learning and                                       | August<br>2010                      | \$130,000.00 | Principal<br>Purcell               |
|        | engagement  |                                     |              | TS                                 |
|        |   |                                     |              | Budget                             |
| IP, SD | Purchase Hand On<br>Student Responders to<br>increase class   | August<br>2010                      | \$35,000.00  | Principal<br>Purcell               |
|        | participation and engagement  |                                     |              | TS                                 |
|        |   |                                     |              | Budget                             |
| IP     | Increase library use and accountability for student   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011                  |              | Principal<br>Purcell               |
|        | reading   | SY 2012                             |              |                                    |
| P      | Purchase  | Fall 2010                           |              | Principal                          |

|    | Accelerated Reader license  |                                | \$15,681.00  | Purcell                           |
|----|---|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|    | Upgrade library     books   |                                | \$15,000.00  | TS                                |
|    |   |                                |              | Budget                            |
| PD | Provide professional development for teachers to assist students in use of          | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 |              | Principal<br>Purcell              |
|    | technology and to know<br>when/why to use<br>technology to ensure<br>purposeful use |                                |              | Technology<br>Services            |
|    | Add one hour to the school day for increased learning time (staffing)               | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$601,506.00 | Principal<br>Purcell<br>HR/Budget |
|    | Provide Saturday School opportunities for students (staffing)                       | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$208,308.00 | Principal<br>Purcell              |
|    | Purchase materials for<br>Saturday School sessions                                  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$6,000.00   | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Budget    |
|    | Purchase materials for<br>After School program                                      | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$9,000.00   | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Budget    |
|    | Provide staff for Summer<br>School Program for<br>students                          | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$312,462.00 | Principal<br>Purcell              |
|    | Purchase Summer School<br>Supplies  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$18,000.00  | Principal<br>Purcell              |

|      |  |                               |             |   | Budget                                       |
|------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| LT   | Provide staffing for<br>Summer Boot Camp<br>transition for 6 <sup>th</sup> graders | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$52,077.00 |   | Principal<br>Purcell                         |
| 16.7 | Purchase Summer Boot<br>Camp Transition materials                                  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$30,000.00 |   | Principal<br>Purcell                         |
|      | Provide Summer of<br>Service summer program<br>for middle school students          | Summer<br>2010                |             | Summer Of<br>Service<br>Learning<br>Grant | Budget Chief Acct. Officer Principal Purcell |
|      |  |                               |             |   | Youth<br>Development<br>Office               |
|      | Protect core instructional time from outside influences                            | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             |   | Principal<br>Purcell                         |
| FCE  | Home Visit project will be conducted throughout the year after trainings.          | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             | Title 1                                   | Principal<br>Parent<br>Engagement            |
| SD   | School Quality Reviews will be conducted annually.                                 | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             |   | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal          |
|      |  |                               |             |   | SQR Team                                     |
| SD   | Single Plan for Student<br>Achievement will be<br>revised by October 2010          | Fall 2010                     |             |   | Principal<br>Leadership                      |

|        |  |                               |              | Team   |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
|        | Beautification projects at site – paint, landscaping, repairs, deep cleaning   | Summer<br>2010                |              | Chief of<br>Operations                         |
| PD     | Two-week Retreat teacher stipend payment   | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 | \$90,000.00  | Principal<br>Purcell                           |
| PD, OF | Provide Summer Institutes for priority school Leadership Teams and teachers for focused professional development in Academic Writing — Write Tools | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$4,900.00   | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell |
| PD     | Purchase books and supplies for Write Tools implementation   | August<br>2010                | \$2,146.78   | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Budget                 |
| PD, SD | Contract – Transformation<br>by Design - Provide<br>professional development<br>on Data Wise strategies  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$70,931.60  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell |
| OF, PD | Provide Principal support<br>through principal coaching<br>meetings with Steve Hall  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$11,499.99  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell |
| PD, SD | Provide weekly common planning time for teachers to collaborate, plan and engage in professional development within and                            | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$120,301.20 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell |

|     | across grades and subjects   |                               |         | HR   |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| PD  | Provide opportunities for teachers to engage in leadership roles using their own expertise                                   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell         |
| FCE | Fully utilize the Healthy<br>Start programs<br>(coordinating and<br>expanding)   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |         | Chief Acct. Officer Integrated Support Services Office |
| FCE | Provide parent education through district supported workshop programs  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell         |
|     |  |                               |         | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office                         |
| FCE | Provide parent satisfaction surveys at the beginning of the year and at the end of the year to inform school of parent needs | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | Title 1 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell         |
|     |  |                               |         | AR&E   |
|     |  |                               |         | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office                         |

| FGE | Create website for school if not currently available   | Sept 2010                              |   | Principal<br>Purcell                           |
|-----|--|--|---|--|
|     |  |  | ר | echnology<br>Services                          |
| FCE | Educate and use Zangle (student information system) Parent Connect to  | Fall 2010<br>Fall 2011<br>Fall 2012    |   | Principal<br>Purcell                           |
|     | enable parent to see<br>student grades, test<br>scores, homework, etc  |  | 7 | echnology<br>Services                          |
| FCE | Ensure a well functioning<br>School Site Council with<br>parents and community   | Fall 2010<br>ongoing                   |   | Principal<br>Purcell                           |
|     |  |  |   | State &<br>Federal                             |
| FCE | Provide attendance program/procedures for students with chronic absences (beyond SARBs   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |   | Principal<br>Purcell<br>Student<br>Behavior    |
| ØF  | and SARTs)  Staffing – provide principals with ability to hire Leadership Team, work with HR to establish salary differentiation for Leadership Team | Summer<br>2010                         |   | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Purcell |
| 1LT | Calendars/time – set   | Summer<br>2010                         |   | HR/Budget<br>Chief Acct.<br>Officer            |
|     | longer work day with compensation for teachers. Support from HR with union contract is   | 2010                                   |   | Principal<br>Purcell                           |

|         | necessary  |                          |             | HR                     |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| OF, TA  | Budget – Principals are actively involved in all | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12 |             | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|         | aspects of budget related                        | SY 2012-13               |             | Omoor                  |
|         | to this grant. Ongoing                           | 01 2012 10               |             | Principal              |
|         | flexibility of general and                       |                          |             | Purcell                |
|         | categorical funding will be                      |                          |             |                        |
|         | provided by the Budget                           |                          |             | Budget                 |
|         | Department                                       |                          |             |                        |
| ΤA      | Establish a Priority                             | July-August              |             | Chief Acct.            |
|         | Schools Office                                   | 2010                     | 040.700.05  | Officer                |
|         | Chief Acct. Officer                              |                          | \$18,739.25 |                        |
|         | Assoc. of  |                          | \$18,739.25 |                        |
|         | Curriculum and                                   |                          | \$20,500.00 |                        |
|         | Instruction                                      |                          | Ψ20,500.00  |                        |
|         | Management     Information Tech                  |                          |             |                        |
| TA      | Provide support for Priority                     | SY 2010-11               | \$14,000.00 | Chief Acct.            |
| 14A     | Schools Office through                           | SY 2011-12               | <b> </b>    | Officer                |
|         | Transformation by Design                         | SY 2012-13               |             |                        |
| TA      | Purchase materials and                           | SY 2010-11               | \$6,000.00  | Chief Acct.            |
| T (TEXT | supplies as necessary for                        | SY 2011-12               |             | Officer                |
|         | the Priority Schools Office                      | SY 2012-13               |             |                        |
|         | (3 yr.)  |                          |             | Budget                 |
| TA      | Provide reimbursement for                        | SY 2010-11               | \$75.00     | Chief Acct.            |
|         | District personnel travel to                     | SY 2011-12               |             | Officer                |
|         | Priority Schools (3 yr.)                         | SY 2012-13               |             | Budget                 |
|         |  | CV 2040 44               | \$4,000.00  | Chief Acct.            |
|         | Provide Hospitality for                          | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12 | \$4,000.00  | Officer                |
|         | meeting and trainings                            | SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |             | Officer                |
|         |  | 01 2012-13               |             | Budget                 |

| TS                | Establish a Priority        | August     |              |            | Chief Acct. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| * 0.1             | Schools Team with           | 2010       |              |            | Officer     |
|                   | representation of all       |            |              |            |             |
|                   | departments to assist with  |            |              |            |             |
|                   | needs of the school/staff   |            |              |            |             |
|                   | Pay Indirect Costs for      | SY 2010-11 | \$178,284.27 |            | Budget      |
|                   | school site budget          | SY 2011-12 |              |            |             |
|                   |                             | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|                   | Pay 1/6 Indirect Costs for  | SY 2010-11 |              | \$5,937.27 | Budget      |
|                   | district site budget        | SY 2011-12 |              |            |             |
|                   |                             | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|                   | Site travel to District for | SY 2010-11 | \$150.00     |            | Principal   |
|                   | required meetings           | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Purcell     |
|                   |                             | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
| FCE               | Offer classes, courses and  | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
| E 14 (\$1986)     | workshops that enable       | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |
|                   | families to help their      | SY 2012-13 |              |            | Office      |
|                   | children succeed in school  |            |              |            |             |
| FCE               | Create welcoming school     | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
| in in eye hywreir | environments that           | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |
|                   | encourage parent and        | SY 2012-13 |              |            | Office      |
|                   | community engagement        |            |              |            |             |
| FCE               | Expand the                  | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
| . """             | Parent/Teacher Home         | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |
|                   | Visit Project               | SY 2012-13 |              |            | Office      |
| FCE               | Establish a family          | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
|                   | resource center at every    | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |
|                   | school to connect families  | SY 2012-13 |              |            | Office      |
|                   | to resources that will help |            |              |            |             |
|                   | them support their child's  |            |              |            |             |
|                   | learning                    |            |              |            |             |
| FCE               | Train administrators and    | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
|                   | teachers on developing      | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |

|     | school/family partnerships<br>that focus on student | SY 2012-13               |  | Office               |
|-----|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| FCE | learning Partner to open facilities                 | SY 2010-11               |  | Parent               |
|     | on nights, weekends and holidays                    | SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |  | Engagement<br>Office |

# SIG Form 11-Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

### Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

Complete this form for each identified Tier III school the LEA intends to serve. List the intervention model to be implemented. Include the required component acronym, actions and activities required to implement the model, a timeline with specific dates of implementation, the projected cost of the identified activity, the personnel and material federal, local, private and other district resources necessary, and the position (and person, if known) responsible for oversight.

| School: Will                     | C. Wood Middle School   | Tier: III   |  |                |                  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|------------------|--|
| Intervention N                   | /lodel: □ Turnaround □ Rest   | art □ Closure   | X Transforn  | nation         |                  |  |
| Total FTE req                    | uired: <u>1.5</u> LEA <u>3.5</u>  | School  | Other  |                |                  |  |
| Required<br>Component<br>Acronym | Services & Activities   | Timeline  | Projecte<br>School   | d Costs<br>LEA | Resources        | Oversight  |
| RP                               | Hire new, highly effective principals for each site   | Completed   |  |                | General<br>Funds | Chief<br>Accountability<br>Officer                                 |
| OF                               | Principals hire Leadership Team (3 yr.)  Training Specialist, ELA  Training Specialist, Math Training Specialist, Intervention Support Media Technology Teacher | In process,<br>will be<br>completed<br>before<br>August<br>2010 | \$295,254.00<br>\$295,254.00<br>\$295,254.00<br>\$147,627.00 |                |                  | Chief Acct. Officer  Principal DeSplinter  Human Resources  Budget |
| OF                               | Provide benefit payments for Certificated (Training   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12  | \$282,857.25   |                |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer   |

|     | Specialist, Media Tech<br>Teacher)   | SY 2012-13                            |              |             |                  | Principal<br>DeSplinter   |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---|
|     |  |                                       | ·            |             |                  | Budget  |
| RPR | Provide financial incentives for principals and Leadership Team  | Completed                             |              |             | General<br>Funds | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>HR/Budget                               |
| IRR | Contract with Mathematica (3 yr.) Establish process to revise principal and teacher evaluation system based on student growth (VAMs), multiple observations, professional practice reflective of student achievement | August<br>2010 –<br>June 2011         |              | \$65,083.34 |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer  |
| RPR | Pay financial rewards (Incentive) for increased student achievement scores according to established criteria (Certificated and Classified)   | Sept 2011.<br>Sept 2012,<br>Sept 2013 | \$558,000.00 |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>HR/Budget    |
| PD  | Establish professional development calendar/tracking system for each school site. Contract with True North Logic   | August<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012         | \$2,727.27   |             |                  | Chief Acct. Officer Principal DeSplinter Curriculum & Instruction |

|     |  |                            | (C&I)                               |
|-----|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|     | Establish training models and expectations of teacher and student learning         | Ongoing                    | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal |
|     |  |                            | DeSplinter<br>C&I                   |
| IRR | Identify/review all teachers who are on improvement plans. Follow-up               | Fall 2010                  | Principal DeSplinter                |
| IRR | Identify teachers who may need to be placed on improvement plans.                  | Fall 2010                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer              |
|     | Create focus and follow-<br>up for teachers carefully<br>outlining expectations    |                            | Principal DeSplinter HR             |
| IRR | (with HR support) Facilitate movement of teachers who are not qualified or who are | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer              |
|     | misassigned or do not want to be a part of the transformation                      |                            | Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>HR       |
| IP  | Review curriculum/intervention programs to determine                               | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010 | Principal DeSplinter                |
|     | effectiveness  |                            | C&I                                 |
| I P | Analyze need for technology integration to support core program and                | Summer<br>and Fall<br>2010 | Principal<br>DeSplinter             |
| Í   | increase student   |                            | Technology                          |

|       | engagement  |  |         | Services (TS)  |
|-------|---|--|---------|--|
| P     | Conduct benchmark<br>assessments using<br>Curriculum Associates (K-<br>8) 4x per year | September<br>November<br>February<br>May | Title 1 | Principal DeSplinter  Assessment, Research & Evaluation (AR&E) |
| SD    | Provide differentiation professional development to teachers                          | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012           | Title 1 | C&I Chief Acct. Officer Principal DeSplinter                   |
|       |   |  |         | C&I  |
| SD    | Provide in-depth analysis of student performance by standard when California          | August/Sept<br>2010<br>2011              |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>AR&E                                |
|       | Standards Tests (CST) results are released  | 2012                                     |         | ANXE   |
| SD    | Analyze subgroup performance to identify strengths and weaknesses                     | August/Sept<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012      |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>AR&E                                |
| SD,PD | Conduct academic conferences related to quarterly benchmark                           | Ongoing<br>throughout<br>the year –      |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer   |
|       | results, create plans for targeted instruction and                                    | 2010, 2011,<br>1012                      |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter  |
|       | follow-up to ensure plans have been implemented                                       |  |         | C&I  |

| PD     | Academic trainers will provide feedback to teachers regarding fidelity of implementation of core                                       | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>DeSplinter                                   |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| SD     | program  Review progress of Student with Disabilities to ensure appropriate accommodations and modifications are in place and utilized | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal DeSplinter  Special Education Department        |
| SD     | Review progress of English Learners to ensure program fidelity of program, access to the core, and reclassification targets are met    | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>Multilingual<br>Department     |
| TA/SD  | Use the Priority Schools Team to support the interventions needed for students and/or parents  | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Chief Acct. Officer Integrated Services Parent Engagement |
| IP.    | Provide/purchase technology tools to assist teachers in delivery of the core curriculum and/or extended learning opportunities         | Sept 2010<br>Sept 2011<br>Sept 2012 | \$304,037.29 | Principal DeSplinter Technology Services                  |
| SD, IP | Purchase Interactive Whiteboards to increase student learning and  | August<br>2010                      | \$62,000.00  | Principal<br>DeSplinter                                   |

|        | engagement   |                                |              | TS                      |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|        |  |                                |              | Budget                  |
| IP, SD | Purchase Hand On<br>Student Responders to<br>increase class                | August<br>2010                 | \$24,000.00  | Principal<br>DeSplinter |
|        | participation and engagement   |                                |              | TS<br>Budget            |
| IP.    | Increase library use and accountability for student reading                | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  |              | Principal<br>DeSplinter |
| IP     | Purchase  • Accelerated Reader license                                     | Fall 2010                      | \$15,681.00  | Principal<br>DeSplinter |
|        | Upgrade library books  |                                | \$15,000.00  | TS<br>Budget            |
| PD     | Provide professional development for teachers to assist students in use of | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 |              | Principal<br>DeSplinter |
|        | technology and to know when/why to use technology to ensure purposeful use |                                |              | Technology<br>Services  |
| ILT.   | Add one hour to the school day for increased learning time                 | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$601,506.00 | Principal<br>DeSplinter |
|        | D II O ( III O I   | 0)/ 0040                       | #202 202 00  | HR/Budget               |
|        | Provide Saturday School opportunities for students                         | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$208,308.00 | Principal<br>DeSplinter |
| LET    | Purchase materials for   | SY 2010                        | \$6,000.00   | Principal               |

|          | Saturday School sessions  | SY 2011                       |              |   | DeSplinter                                |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
|          |   | SY 2012                       |              |   | Budget                                    |
|          | Purchase materials for<br>After School program                            | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$9,000.00   |   | Principal<br>DeSplinter                   |
|          |   |                               |              |   | Budget                                    |
|          | Provide Summer School<br>Program for students                             | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$312,462.00 |   | Principal<br>DeSplinter                   |
|          | Purchase Summer School<br>Supplies  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$18,000.00  |   | Principal<br>DeSplinter                   |
| ILT      | Provide Summer Boot<br>Camp transition for 6 <sup>th</sup><br>graders     | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$52,077.00  |   | Budget<br>Principal<br>DeSplinter         |
| 144      | Purchase Summer Boot<br>Camp Transition materials                         | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$30,000.00  |   | Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>Budget         |
|          | Provide Summer of<br>Service summer program<br>for middle school students | Summer<br>2010                |              | Summer Of<br>Service<br>Learning<br>Grant | Chief Acct. Officer  Principal DeSplinter |
|          |   |                               |              |   | Youth<br>Development<br>Office            |
| <u> </u> | Protect core instructional time from outside influences                   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              |   | Principal<br>DeSplinter                   |

| FCE    | Home Visit project will be  | SY 2010                       |             | Title 1 | Principal                         |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
|        | conducted throughout the year after trainings.                                  | SY 2011<br>SY 2012            |             |         | Parent<br>Engagement              |
| SD     | School Quality Reviews will be conducted annually.                              | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |             |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer            |
|        |   |                               |             |         | Principal                         |
|        |   |                               |             |         | SQR Team                          |
| SD     | Single Plan for Student<br>Achievement will be                                  | Fall 2010                     |             |         | Principal                         |
|        | revised by October 2010   |                               |             |         | Leadership<br>Team                |
|        | Beautification projects at site – paint, landscaping, repairs, deep cleaning    | Summer<br>2010                |             |         | Chief of<br>Operations            |
| PD     | Two-week Retreat teacher stipend payment  | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 | \$90,000.00 |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter           |
| PD, OF | Provide Summer Institutes for priority school Leadership Teams and              | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$4,900.00  |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer            |
|        | teachers for focused professional development in Academic Writing – Write Tools |                               |             |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter           |
| PD     | Purchase books and supplies for Write Tools implementation                      | August<br>2010                | \$2,146.78  |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>Budget |
| PD,SD  | Contract – Transformation<br>by Design - Provide                                | SY 2010<br>SY 2011            | \$70,931.60 |         | Chief Acct. Officer               |

|        | professional development on Data Wise strategies                              | SY 2012                       |              | Principal<br>DeSplinter             |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| OF, PD | Provide Principal support through principal coaching meetings with Steve Hall | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$11,499.99  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal |
|        |   |                               |              | DeSplinter                          |
| PD, SD | Provide weekly common planning time for teachers to collaborate, plan and     | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 | \$120,301.20 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer              |
|        | engage in professional development within and across grades and               |                               |              | Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>HR       |
| 55     | subjects  Provide opportunities for   | SY 2010                       |              | Chief Acct.                         |
| PD     | teachers to engage in leadership roles using                                  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              | Officer                             |
|        | their own expertise   |                               |              | Principal<br>DeSplinter             |
| FCE    | Fully utilize the Healthy Start programs (coordinating and                    | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer              |
|        | expanding)  |                               |              | Integrated<br>Support               |
| FOE    | Durido a grant oducation  | SY 2010                       |              | Services Office Chief Acct.         |
| FCE    | Provide parent education through district supported workshop programs         | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              | Officer                             |
|        | workshop programs   | 01 2012                       |              | Principal<br>DeSplinter             |
|        |   |                               |              | Parent                              |

|     |  |  |         | Engagement<br>Office                                      |
|-----|--|--|---------|---|
| FCE | Provide parent satisfaction surveys at the beginning of the year and at the end of the year to inform school of parent needs | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          | Title 1 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>DeSplinter<br>AR&E |
|     |  |  |         | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office                            |
| FCE | Create website for school if not currently available   | Sept 2010                              |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter                                   |
|     |  |  |         | Technology<br>Services                                    |
| FGE | Educate and use Zangle (student information system) Parent Connect to  | Fall 2010<br>Fall 2011<br>Fall 2012    |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter                                   |
|     | enable parent to see<br>student grades, test<br>scores, homework, etc  |  |         | Technology<br>Services                                    |
| FCE | Ensure a well functioning<br>School Site Council with<br>parents and community   | Fall 2010<br>ongoing                   |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter                                   |
|     | paronio and commonly   |  |         | State &<br>Federal  |
| FOE | Provide attendance program/procedures for students with chronic  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |         | Principal<br>DeSplinter                                   |
|     | absences (beyond SARBs   |  |         | Student   |

| <del></del> | and SARTs)   |  |             | Behavior  |
|-------------|--|--|-------------|---|
| OF          | Staffing – provide principals with ability to hire Leadership Team, work with HR to establish salary differentiation for Leadership Team | Summer<br>2010                         |             | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>DeSplinter |
|             |  |  |             | HR/Budget   |
| LT          | Calendars/time – set<br>longer work day with<br>compensation for   | Summer<br>2010                         |             | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                            |
|             | teachers. Support from HR with union contract is necessary   |  |             | Principal<br>DeSplinter                           |
|             | riecessal y  |  |             | HR  |
| OF, TA      | Budget – Principals are actively involved in all aspects of budget related   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |             | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                            |
|             | to this grant. Ongoing flexibility of general and categorical funding will be  | 31 2012-10                             |             | Principal<br>DeSplinter                           |
|             | provided by the Budget Department  |  |             | Budget  |
| TA          | Establish a Priority Schools Office  | July-August<br>2010                    |             | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                            |
|             | Chief Acct. Officer  |  | \$18,739.25 |   |
|             | Assoc. of  |  | \$18,739.25 |   |
|             | Curriculum and Instruction  Management Information Tech  |  | \$20,500.00 |   |
| TA          | Provide support for Priority Schools Office through  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12               | \$14,000.00 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                            |

|             | Transformation by Design     | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| TA          | Purchase materials and       | SY 2010-11 |              | \$6,000.00 | Chief Acct. |
|             | supplies as necessary for    | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Officer     |
|             | the Priority Schools Office  | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             | (3 yr.)                      | <u></u>    |              |            | Budget      |
| TA          | Provide reimbursement for    | SY 2010-11 |              | \$75.00    | Chief Acct. |
|             | District personnel travel to | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Officer     |
|             | Priority Schools (3 yr.)     | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             |                              |            |              |            | Budget      |
|             | Provide Hospitality for      | SY 2010-11 |              | \$4,000.00 | Chief Acct. |
|             | meeting and trainings        | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Officer     |
|             |                              | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             |                              |            |              |            | Budget      |
| TS          | Establish a Priority         | August     |              |            | Chief Acct. |
| 11111111111 | Schools Team with            | 2010       |              |            | Officer     |
|             | representation of all        |            |              |            |             |
|             | departments to assist with   |            |              |            |             |
|             | needs of the school/staff    |            |              |            |             |
|             | Pay Indirect Costs for       | SY 2010-11 | \$145,345.53 |            | Budget      |
|             | school site budget           | SY 2011-12 |              |            |             |
|             |                              | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             | Pay 1/6 Indirect Costs for   | SY 2010-11 |              | \$5,937.26 | Budget      |
|             | district site budget         | SY 2011-12 |              |            |             |
|             |                              | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
|             | Site travel to District for  | SY 2010-11 | \$150.00     |            | Principal   |
|             | required meetings            | SY 2011-12 |              |            | DeSplinter  |
|             | ,                            | SY 2012-13 |              |            |             |
| FCE         | Offer classes, courses and   | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
| esta est    | workshops that enable        | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |
|             | families to help their       | SY 2012-13 |              |            | Office      |
|             | children succeed in school   |            |              |            |             |
| FCE         | Create welcoming school      | SY 2010-11 |              |            | Parent      |
| Ch.vii      | environments that            | SY 2011-12 |              |            | Engagement  |

|     | encourage parent and community engagement  | SY 2012-13                             | Office                         |
|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| FGE | Expand the Parent/Teacher Home Visit Project   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Establish a family resource center at every school to connect families to resources that will help them support their child's learning | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Train administrators and teachers on developing school/family partnerships that focus on student learning                              | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Partner to open facilities on nights, weekends and holidays  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |

## SIG Form 11-Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

### Implementation Chart for a Tier III School

Complete this form for each identified Tier III school the LEA intends to serve. List the intervention model to be implemented. Include the required component acronym, actions and activities required to implement the model, a timeline with specific dates of implementation, the projected cost of the identified activity, the personnel and material federal, local, private and other district resources necessary, and the position (and person, if known) responsible for oversight.

| School: Hira         | m Johnson High School                                       | Tier: III                           |               |       |           |                        |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|
| Intervention N       | /lodel: □ Turnaround □ Rest                                 | art □ Closure                       | X Transformat | ion   |           |                        |
| Total FTE rec        | uired: <u>1.5</u> LEA <u>3</u> So                           | choolOth                            | ner           |       |           |                        |
| Required             |   |                                     | Projected     | Costs | _         |                        |
| Component<br>Acronym | Services & Activities                                       | Timeline                            | School        | LEA   | Resources | Oversight              |
| RP                   | Hire new, highly effective                                  | Completed                           |               |       | General   | Chief                  |
|                      | principals for each site                                    |                                     |               |       | Funds     | Accountability         |
|                      |   |                                     |               |       |           | Officer                |
| OF                   | Principals hire Leadership Team (3 yr.)                     | In process,<br>will be<br>completed | \$347,329.80  |       |           | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|                      | <ul><li>Assistant Principal</li><li>Social Worker</li></ul> | before                              | \$235,443.00  |       |           | Principal              |
|                      | • Social Worker   | August 2010                         | <b>,,</b> ,   |       |           | Cedros                 |
|                      |   |                                     |               |       |           | Human                  |
|                      |   |                                     |               |       |           | Resources<br>(HR)      |
| OF                   | Provide benefit payments                                    | SY 2010-11                          | \$97,792.09   |       |           | Chief Acct.            |
| aut on               | for Certificated (Assistant                                 | SY 2011-12                          |               |       |           | Officer                |
|                      | Principal, Social Worker)                                   | SY 2012-13                          |               |       |           |                        |
|                      |   |                                     |               |       |           | Principal              |
|                      |   |                                     |               |       |           | Cedros                 |

|     |  |                                     |                |             |                  | Budget   |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| RPR | Provide financial incentives for principals and Leadership Team  | Completed                           |                |             | General<br>Funds | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                                 |
| IRR | Contract with Mathematica (3 yr.) Establish process to revise principal and  | August 2010<br>– June 2011          |                | \$65,083.34 |                  | HR<br>Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>HR                     |
|     | teacher evaluation system based on student growth (VAMs), multiple observations, professional practice reflective of student achievement |                                     |                |             |                  |  |
| RPR | Pay financial rewards (Incentive) for increased student achievement scores according to established criteria (Certificated and           | Sept 2011<br>Sept 2012<br>Sept 2013 | \$1,758,000.00 |             |                  | Chief Acct. Officer  Principal Cedros                  |
| PD  | Classified) Establish professional development calendar/tracking program for each school site. Contract with True North Logic            | August<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012       | \$2,727.27     |             |                  | HR Chief Acct. Officer  Principal Cedros  Curriculum & |
|     |  |                                     |                |             |                  | Instruction<br>(CI)                                    |
| PD  | Establish training models and expectations of teacher and student  | Ongoing                             |                |             |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal                    |

|           | learning  |                                |         | Cedros                      |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| IRR       | Identify/review all teachers who are on improvement plans. Follow-up            | Fall 2010                      |         | Principal<br>Cedros         |
|           |   |                                |         | HR                          |
| IRR       | Identify teachers who may need to be placed on improvement plans.               | Fall 2010                      |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer      |
|           | Create focus and follow-<br>up for teachers carefully<br>outlining expectations |                                |         | Principal<br>Cedros         |
|           | (with HR support)   |                                |         | HR                          |
| IRR       | Facilitate movement of teachers who are not qualified or who are                | Summer and Fall 2010           |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer      |
|           | missasigned or do not want to be a part of the transformation.                  |                                |         | Principal<br>Cedros         |
|           | tiansionnation.   |                                |         | HR                          |
| IP        | Review curriculum/intervention programs to determine                            | Summer and Fall 2010           |         | Principal<br>Cedros         |
|           | effectiveness   |                                |         | C&I                         |
| <b>IP</b> | Analyze need for technology integration to support core program and             | Summer and<br>Fall 2010        |         | Principal<br>Cedros         |
|           | increase student engagement   |                                |         | Technology<br>Services (TS) |
| SD        | Provide differentiation professional development to teachers                    | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 | Title 1 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer      |
|           |   |                                |         | Principal<br>Cedros         |

| <del></del> |   |                                     | ***          |  |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
|             |   |                                     |              | C&I  |
| SD          | Provide in-depth analysis of student performance by standard when California Standards Tests (CST) results are released             | August/Sept<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012 |              | Principal<br>Cedros<br>AR&E<br>C&I           |
| SD          | Analyze subgroup performance to identify strengths and weaknesses   | August/Sept<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012 |              | Principal<br>Cedros<br>AR&E                  |
| PD          | Academic trainers will provide feedback to teachers regarding fidelity of implementation of core program                            | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Cedros<br>C&I                   |
| SD          | Review progress of Student with Disabilities to ensure appropriate accommodations and modifications are in place and utilized       | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Cedros<br>Special<br>Education  |
| SD          | Review progress of English Learners to ensure program fidelity of program, access to the core, and reclassification targets are met | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Principal<br>Cedros<br>Multilingual<br>Dept. |
| TA/SD       | Use the Priority Schools Team to support the interventions needed for students and/or parents                                       | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012      |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                       |
| IP          | Provide/purchase  | Sept 2010                           | \$146,450.00 | Principal                                    |

|        | technology tools to assist  | Sept 2011<br>Sept 2012         |              |                  | Cedros  |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|
|        | teachers in delivery of the core curriculum and/or extended learning opportunities                      | Sept 2012                      |              |                  | TS  |
| PD     | Provide professional development for teachers to assist students in use of                              | Ongoing<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012 |              |                  | Principal<br>Cedros                           |
|        | technology and to know<br>when/why to use<br>technology to ensure                                       |                                |              |                  | TS<br>C&I                                     |
|        | Provide Summer School using QEIA funds  | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012  |              |                  | Principal<br>Cedros                           |
| ILT    | Protect core instructional time from outside influences   | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  |              |                  | Principal<br>Cedros                           |
|        | Provide staffing for<br>Saturday School sessions<br>throughout the school year                          | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$184,224.00 |                  | Principal<br>Cedros<br>HR                     |
| PD     | Summer Institute for<br>Federal SLC Cohort 8<br>teacher of ELA, Math,<br>Science & Social Science       | Summer<br>2010, 2011,<br>2012  |              | Federal<br>Grant | Principal<br>Cedros                           |
| PD, SD | Contract – Transformation<br>by Design - Provide<br>professional development<br>on Data Wise strategies | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012  | \$70,931.60  |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Principal<br>Cedros |
| OF, PD | Provide Principal support through principal coaching  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011             | \$11,499.99  |                  | Chief Acct.<br>Officer                        |

|        | meetings with Steve Hall  | SY 2012                       |              | Principal<br>Cedros    |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| PD, SD | Provide weekly common planning time for teachers to collaborate, plan and | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|        | engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects  |                               |              | HR                     |
| PD     | Provide opportunities for teachers to engage in leadership roles using    | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              | Chief Acct. Officer    |
|        | their own expertise   |                               |              | Principal<br>Cedros    |
| SD     | School Quality Reviews will be conducted annually.                        | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|        | annuany.  | 01 2012                       |              | Principal<br>Cedros    |
|        |   |                               |              | SQR Team               |
| SD     | Single Plan for Student<br>Achievement will be<br>revised by October 2010 | Fall 2010                     |              | Principal<br>Cedros    |
|        | Tovicou by Colosol 2010   |                               |              | Leadership<br>Team     |
| FOE    | Fully utilize the Healthy Start programs (coordinating and                | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012 |              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|        | expanding)  |                               |              | Integrated<br>Services |
| FCE    | Hire parent advisor   | August 2010                   | \$121,932.00 | Chief Acct.            |

| ·   | to support family and  |  |             |         | Officer                          |
|-----|--|--|-------------|---------|----------------------------------|
|     | community engagement   |  |             |         | HR                               |
|     | ·  |  |             |         | Multilingual<br>Dept             |
|     | Provide benefit payments<br>for classified employees<br>(parent advisors, library<br>media tech) | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$28,702.79 |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer<br>Budget |
| FOE | Provide parent education through district supported workshop programs                            | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |             |         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer           |
|     | Workeriep programe   |  |             |         | Principal<br>Cedros              |
|     |  |  |             |         | Parent<br>Engagement             |
| FCE | Provide parent satisfaction surveys at the beginning of the year and at the end                  | SY 2010<br>SY 2011<br>SY 2012          |             | Title 1 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer           |
|     | of the year to inform school of parent needs   | 012012                                 |             |         | Principal<br>Cedros              |
|     |  |  |             |         | AR&E                             |
|     |  |  |             |         | Parent<br>Engagement             |
| FCE | Create website for school if not currently available   | Sept 2010                              |             |         | Principal<br>Cedros              |
|     |  |  |             |         | Technology<br>Services           |

| FCE    | Educate and use Zangle (student information system) Parent Connect to          | Fall 2010<br>Fall 2011<br>Fall 2012    | Principal<br>Cedros           |
|--------|--|--|-------------------------------|
|        | enable parent to see<br>student grades, test<br>scores, homework, etc          |  | Technology<br>Services        |
| FGE    | Ensure a well functioning<br>School Site Council with<br>parents and community | Fall 2010<br>ongoing                   | Principal<br>Cedros           |
|        |  |  | State and Federal Programs    |
| FCE    | Provide attendance program/procedures for students with chronic                | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Principal<br>Cedros           |
|        | absences (beyond SARBs and SARTs)  |  | Student<br>Behavior<br>Office |
| OF     | Staffing – provide principals with ability to hire Leadership Team,            | Completed                              | Chief Acct.<br>Officer        |
|        | work with HR to establish salary differentiation for Leadership Team           |  | HR                            |
|        | Calendars/time – set<br>longer work day with<br>compensation for               | Summer<br>2010                         | Chief Acct.<br>Officer        |
|        | teachers. Support from HR with union contract is necessary                     |  | HR                            |
| OF, TA | Budget – Principals are actively involved in all aspects of budget related     | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer        |

|    | to this grant. Ongoing flexibility of general and categorical funding will be           |  |                            | Principal<br>Cedros    |
|----|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
|    | provided by the Budget Department   |  |                            | Budget                 |
| TA | Establish a Priority Schools Office  Chief Acct. Officer Assoc. of Curriculum and       | July-August<br>2010                    | \$18,739.25<br>\$18,739.25 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|    | Instruction  • Management Information Tech  |  | \$20,500.00                |                        |
| TA | Provide support for Priority<br>Schools Office through<br>Transformation by Design      | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$14,000.00                | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
| TA | Purchase materials and supplies as necessary for the Priority Schools Office (3 yr.)    | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$6,000.00                 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
| TA | Provide reimbursement for District personnel travel to Priority Schools (3 yr.)         | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$75.00                    | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|    | Provide Hospitality for meeting and trainings   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$4,000.00                 | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |
|    | Beautification projects at site – paint, landscaping, repairs, deep cleaning            | Summer<br>2010                         |                            | Chief of<br>Operations |
| TS | Establish a Priority Schools Team with representation of all departments to assist with | August 2010                            |                            | Chief Acct.<br>Officer |

|     | needs of the school/staff  |  |              |            |                                |
|-----|--|--|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|
|     | Pay Indirect Costs for school site budget  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$113,896.42 |            | Budget                         |
|     | Pay 1/6 Indirect Costs for district site budget  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              | \$5,937.26 | Budget                         |
|     | Site travel to District for required meetings  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 | \$150.00     |            | Principal<br>Cedros            |
| ECE | Offer classes, courses and workshops that enable families to help their children succeed in school                                     | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              |            | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Create welcoming school environments that encourage parent and community engagement  | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              |            | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Expand the Parent/Teacher Home Visit Project   | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              |            | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| F©E | Establish a family resource center at every school to connect families to resources that will help them support their child's learning | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              |            | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |
| FCE | Train administrators and teachers on developing school/family partnerships that focus on student learning                              | SY 2010-11<br>SY 2011-12<br>SY 2012-13 |              |            | Parent<br>Engagement<br>Office |

| F | FCE                                    | Partner to open facilities | SY 2010-11 |  | Parent     |
|---|--|----------------------------|------------|--|------------|
|   | · ···································· | on nights, weekends and    | SY 2011-12 |  | Engagement |
|   |  | holidays                   | SY 2012-13 |  | Office     |

# Appendix A

# Developing and Increasing Teacher and School Leader Effectiveness

| Year 1                  |   |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Developing and Timeline | d increasing teacher and school leader effectiveness.   |  |  |
| April – August 2010     | Activity  Principals hired for each priority school with incentive pay  |  |  |
| April – August 2010     | Principals filled for each priority school with incentive pay   |  |  |
|                         | Leadership Teams developed (assistant principals, literacy training specialist, math training specialist, etc.) with incentive pay.   |  |  |
|                         | Hire support personnel (intervention specialist, behavior specialist, social workers, school psychologist, parent advisors, technology teacher, librarian, etc.)                      |  |  |
|                         | Coaching and training (professional development) with consultant partners (Transformation by Design, Steve Hall, Dr. Hollie, Write Tools, etc.)                                       |  |  |
|                         | Summer Institutes (professional development) for staff for focused school targets and instructional practice  |  |  |
|                         | New school calendar set for extended instructional time   |  |  |
| Fall 2010               | In-depth data analysis of 2010 student results – Data Wise and AR&E   |  |  |
|                         | Each school staff is notified that bonus pay will occur for school-wide student increases in ELA and Math (payout Sept 2011)  |  |  |
|                         | Meetings – Bargaining Units, principals, teachers, district re: evaluation system and incentives.   |  |  |
|                         | Mathematica will educate stakeholders regarding the value-added model for linking teacher and student performance   |  |  |
|                         | Professional development and training (coaching) embedded into weekly common planning time (data analysis, benchmark results, academic conferencing, academic writing, etc.)          |  |  |
|                         | Identify teachers who are on or ones who need improvement plans   |  |  |
| Spring 2011             | Pilot and continue to refine principal evaluations. Build incentive program with input from teams.  • Student growth – school-wide  • Multiple observations                           |  |  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Professional practice reflective of student achievement</li> <li>Professional development participation/implementation</li> <li>Leadership roles</li> </ul>                  |  |  |
|                         | Continue meetings with key stakeholders on progress toward completing value-added model. Provide staffs at priority school their value-added score from previous year as a benchmark. |  |  |
|                         | Refine and adjust process to ensure fair, equitable, and transparent evaluation system is in place.   |  |  |

# Appendix A

|                           | Professional development and training (coaching) embedded into weekly common planning time (data analysis, benchmark results, academic conferencing, academic writing, etc.)  |
|---------------------------|---|
|                           | Focus on improvement plan on teachers who are not making significant change or those who wish to be surplussed out of the school  |
|                           | Analyze hiring needs for Year 2 or school year 2011-12. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO ATTRACT AND RETAIN STAFF FOR NEEDED POSITIONS, especially math, science, English Learner and special education teachers/specialists. |
| April through August 2011 | Coaching and training (professional development) with consultant partners (Transformation by Design, Steve Hall, Culturally Responsive Pedagogy, Academic writing through Write Tools, etc.)                                    |
|                           | Review/revise school calendar for extended instructional time   |
|                           | Summer Institutes for staff on focused school targets and instructional practice  |
|                           | Hire new staff as necessary – focus on highly effective teachers  |

| All of the Year 1 activi  | Year 2 All of the Year 1 activities will be applied. The activities listed below are only the NEW activities.  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Timeline                  | Activity   |  |  |  |
| Fall 2011                 | Review school targets for improvement once results have been posted. INCENTIVE PAYMENTS FOR SCHOOLWIDE IMPROVEMENTS IN ELA AND MATH for all staff.   |  |  |  |
|                           | In-depth data analysis of 2011 student results – Data Wise, AR&E   |  |  |  |
|                           | Implement new multiple measure principal evaluations.  |  |  |  |
|                           | Continue work on value-added model. Provide new (2010-11) data to teachers. Compare with baseline before first year of implementation.   |  |  |  |
|                           | Identify teachers who are on or ones who need improvement plans.  Closely monitor and evaluate using new evaluation tool.  |  |  |  |
| Spring 2012               | Refine and adjust process to ensure fair, equitable, and transparent evaluation system is in place.  |  |  |  |
|                           | Analyze hiring needs for Year 2 or school year 2011-12. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO ATTRACT AND RETAIN STAFF FOR NEEDED POSITIONS, especially math, science, English Learner and special education teachers/specialists |  |  |  |
| April through August 2012 | Coaching and training (professional development) with consultant partners (Transformation by Design, Steve Hall, Dr. Hollie, etc.)   |  |  |  |
|                           | Review/revise school calendar for extended instructional time  |  |  |  |

# Appendix A

| Summer Institutes for staff for focused school targets and instructional practice |
|---|
| Hire new staff as necessary – focus on highly effective teachers                  |

|  | Year 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| All of the Year 2 activities will be applied. The activities listed below are only the NEW activities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Timeline   | Activity   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall 2011  | Review school targets for improvement once results have been posted.  INCENTIVE PAYMENTS FOR TEACHERS AND CLASSIFIED STAFF USING THE NEW INCENTIVE SYSTEM. VALUE-ADDED MEASURES WILL BE PROVIDED FOR TEACHERS. HIGHLY EFFECTIVE TEACHERS WILL BE RECRUITED FOR PRIORITY SCHOOLS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Implement new multiple measure principal and teacher evaluations   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring 2012  | ADD NEW SCHOOLS (3) TO THE SUPERINTENDENT'S PRIORITY SCHOOLS. IDENTIFY SCHOOLS AND BEGIN PROCESS ABOVE.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Refine and adjust process to ensure fair, equitable, and transparent evaluation system is in place.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Focus on improvement plan on teachers who are not making significant change or those who wish to be surplussed out of the school   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Professional development and coaching embedded into weekly common planning time (data analysis, benchmark results, academic conferencing, academic writing, etc.)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Analyze hiring needs for Year 2 or school year 2011-12. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO ATTRACT AND RETAIN STAFF FOR NEEDED POSITIONS, especially math, science, English Learner and special education teachers/specialists   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April through September 2012   | PROVIDE COACHING FOR NEW PRIORITY SCHOOLS PRINCIPALS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Coaching and training (professional development) with consultant partners (Transformation by Design, Steve Hall, Dr. Hollie, etc.)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Review/revise school calendar for extended instructional time  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Summer Institutes for staff for focused school targets and instructional practice  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hire new staff as necessary – focus on highly effective teachers   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Putting Children First...**



Strategic Plan 2010

Board of Education Vision, Mission,
Core Beliefs & Commitments, Theory of Action

# SCUSD Strategic Plan Framework

# **Putting Children First**

### **PILLARS**

# Pillar I Career & College Ready Students

# A. Provide students with a relevant, rigorous and well-rounded education that includes 21st Century career exploration, visual and performing arts and that meets four-year college and university requirements.

- B. Create professional development opportunities that are practical and have high impact on student learning.
- C. Develop rigorous, holistic assessments to measure ongoing student progress.

### Pillar II

### Family & Community Engagement

- A. Develop meaningful opportunities that will empower parents to participate in their children's education.
- B. Ensure that every school will become an integral hub of community life to provide open space and access to resources.
- C. Increase opportunities for strategic partnerships that expose students to career pathways through internships and service learning.

### Pillar III

### Organizational Transformation

- A. Create a "no-excuses" culture that is focused on results and continuous improvement.
- Recruit, train, retain and support a motivated, capable and diverse workforce.
- Focus every department, team and individual in the organization to support teaching and learning.

# Appendix D

### HEALTHY START FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS

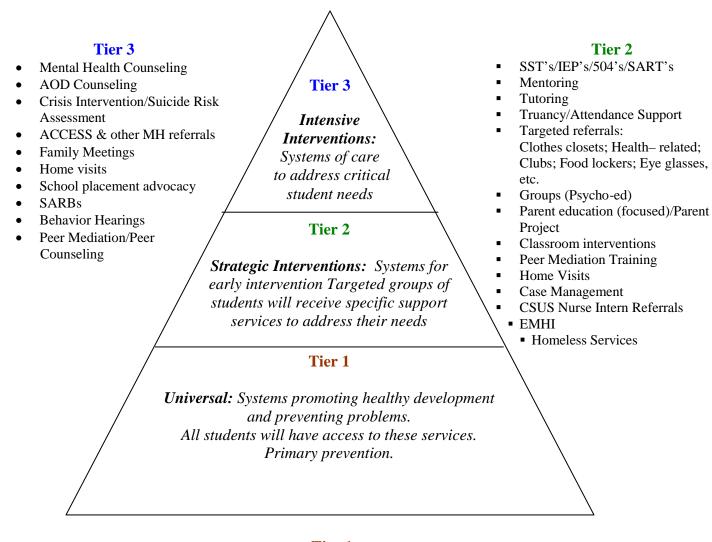
### **Menu of Services**

Current as of 2/12/09

| SERVICES OFFERED AT HEALTHY START FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS | EARL WARREN | JOSEPH BONNHEIM | W.C. WOOD | HIRAM JOHNSON | PACIFIC | BRET HARTE | A.M. WINN | ABRAHAM LINCOLN | FTR. K.B. KENNY | ТАНОЕ | MARK TWAIN | JOHN BIDWELL | CAROLINE WENZEL | C.M. GOETHE | MARK HOPKINS | C.K. McCLATCHY | MAPLE | OAK RIDGE | FREEPORT   |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-----------|--|
| After School Programs                                     |             | Х               | Х         | Х             | Х       | Х          | Х         | Х               | Х               | Х     | Х          | Х            | Х               |             |              | Х              | Х     | Х         | X  |
| Attendance Services/Follow up                             | Х           |                 | Х         | Х             | Х       | Х          | Х         | Х               | Х               | Х     |            |              |                 | Х           |              | Х              | X     | X         |  |
| Basic Needs (food, clothing, etc.)                        | Х           | Х               | Х         | Х             |         | Х          | Х         | Х               | Х               | Х     | Х          | Х            | Х               | Х           | Х            | Х              | X     | X         | X  |
| Behavior Management                                       | Х           | Х               | Х         | Χ             | Х       | Х          | Х         | Х               | Х               | Х     | Х          |              |                 | Х           | Х            | Х              | Х     | Х         |  |
| CalWorks Services   | Х           | Х               |           |               |         |            | Х         | Х               |                 |       |            |              |                 |             |              |                |       |           |  |
| Case Management   | Х           | Х               | Х         | Х             | Х       | Х          | Х         | Х               | Х               | Х     | Х          | Х            | Х               | Х           | Х            | Х              | Х     | Х         |  |
| Citizenship Classes                                       |             |                 | X         |               |         |            |           |                 |                 | Х     |            |              |                 |             |              |                |       |           |  |
| Classroom Interventions                                   | Х           | Х               |           |               |         | Х          | Х         | Х               |                 | X     |            | Х            | Х               | Х           | Х            | Х              | Х     | Χ         |  |
| Community and School Safety                               | Χ           | Х               | Χ         | Χ             | Χ       | Х          | Χ         | Х               | Χ               | Χ     |            |              |                 |             |              | Χ              |       |           | X  |
| Conflict Resolution Program                               | Χ           | X               | Χ         |               | Χ       |            |           |                 |                 | X     |            |              |                 |             |              | Χ              | Х     | Χ         | X  |
| Counseling Group  | Х           | Х               | Χ         | Χ             | Χ       | Х          | Χ         | Х               | Χ               | Χ     | Χ          | Χ            | Χ               | Χ           | Χ            | Χ              | Χ     | Χ         | X  |
| Counseling Individual                                     | Х           | Х               | Х         | Х             | Х       | Х          | Х         | Х               | Х               | Х     | X          | Х            | Х               | Х           | Χ            | Х              | Х     | Χ         |  |
| Crisis Intervention                                       | Х           | Х               | Χ         | Χ             | Χ       | Х          | Χ         | Х               | Χ               | Χ     | Χ          |              |                 | Χ           | Χ            | Χ              | Χ     | Χ         |  |
| Dental follow up  | Х           | Х               |           |               |         |            | Х         | Х               | Х               |       |            | Х            | X               |             |              |                | Х     | X         |  |
| Dental Screening  | Х           |                 |           |               |         |            | Χ         | Х               | Χ               | Χ     |            | Χ            | X               |             |              |                | Χ     | X         |  |
| Dental Sealants   | Х           |                 |           |               |         |            |           | Х               |                 | Х     |            |              |                 |             |              |                | X     | X         |  |
| ESL for Adults  | Х           | X               |           |               | Х       |            | Χ         |                 |                 |       |            |              |                 |             |              |                |       | X         | X  |
| Groups for 4-12: Why Try?                                 |             |                 | Χ         | Χ             | X       | X          | Χ         | Х               | Χ               |       |            | Χ            | Χ               | Χ           |              |                |       |           |  |
| Groups for K-12: Skills for Living                        | Х           | Χ               | Χ         | Χ             |         | Х          | Χ         | Х               |                 | Х     | Χ          |              |                 |             |              | Χ              |       | Χ         |  |
| Groups for K-3: Dinosaur School                           | Х           | Χ               |           |               |         |            | Χ         | Х               |                 |       |            | Χ            | Χ               |             |              |                | X     | X         |  |
| Home Visits   | Х           | Χ               | Χ         | Χ             | Χ       | Х          | Χ         | Х               | Χ               | Х     | Χ          | Χ            | Χ               | Χ           | Χ            | Χ              | Χ     | X         | X  |
| Immunization Clinics                                      |             |                 |           |               |         |            |           |                 |                 |       |            |              |                 |             |              |                | X     |           | X  |
| Linkage to Community Resources                            | Х           | Χ               | Χ         | Χ             | Χ       | Х          | Χ         | Х               | Χ               | Х     | Χ          | Χ            | Χ               | Χ           | Χ            | Χ              |       | X         | X  |
| Linkage to Health insurance                               | Х           | Χ               | Χ         | Χ             | Χ       | Х          | Χ         | Х               | Χ               | X     | X          | Χ            | Χ               | Χ           | Χ            | Χ              | X     | X         | X  |
| Linkage to job/career                                     | Χ           | Χ               |           | Χ             | X       | Χ          | Χ         | Χ               | Χ               | Χ     | Χ          | Χ            | Χ               |             |              | Χ              |       |           |  |
| Linkage to public assistance                              | Χ           | Χ               | Χ         | Х             |         | Χ          | Χ         | Χ               |                 |       |            | Χ            | Χ               | Χ           | Χ            | Χ              |       |           | X  |
| Mentoring Navigators                                      | Х           |                 | X         |               |         |            |           |                 |                 |       |            |              |                 | Χ           | Χ            |                |       |           |  |
| Mentoring Other   | Χ           | Χ               | Χ         | Χ             |         | Χ          | Χ         | Χ               |                 | Χ     | Χ          | Χ            | Χ               | Χ           | Χ            | Χ              | Χ     | Χ         |  |
| Multicultural Outreach & Competency                       | Χ           | Х               | Х         | Х             |         | Х          | Х         | Х               |                 | X     | X          |              |                 | Х           |              | Х              |       |           |  |
| Parenting Classes (CBET or Parent University)             |             |                 |           |               | Х       | Χ          |           |                 |                 | Х     |            |              |                 |             |              |                |       | X         |  |
| Parenting Classes (Incredible Years)                      |             |                 |           |               |         | X          |           |                 |                 |       |            |              |                 |             |              |                | X     |           |  |
| Parenting Classes (Parent Project)                        |             |                 | Х         | Х             |         |            |           |                 |                 |       |            |              |                 |             | Х            |                |       |           |  |
| Parent Leadership   |             |                 |           |               |         |            |           |                 |                 | Х     | Х          |              |                 |             |              | Х              |       |           |  |
| Peer Mediation Program                                    | Х           | Х               |           | Х             | Χ       |            |           |                 |                 |       |            | Х            | Χ               |             |              | Χ              | X     | X         | <del>                                     </del> |
| Primary Intervention Program (K-3)                        |             | Χ               |           |               | X       | X          |           | Х               |                 |       |            |              |                 |             | Х            |                |       |           | X  |
| Recreational Activities (i.e., noontime)                  |             |                 | X         |               |         | X          |           |                 |                 | Х     | Х          |              |                 |             |              | Х              |       |           | <del>                                     </del> |
| SART participation  | X           | X               | X         | X             | X       | Х          | X         | X               |                 | Х     | Х          | X            |                 | Х           |              | X              | X     | Χ         | <u> </u>   |
| School Supplies   | X           | X               | X         | X             | X       | X          | X         | X               | X               | Х     | X          | X            | X               | X           | X            | X              |       |           | X  |
| Student Study Team  | X           | X               | X         | X             | Х       | X          | X         | X               | X               | X     | X          | X            | X               | X           | X            | X              | X     | X         | X  |
| Suicide Risk Assessment                                   | X           | X               | X         | X             | Х       | X          | X         | X               | X               | X     | X          | X            | X               | Χ           | Χ            | X              | X     | X         | -  |
| Systems Advocacy (school, health, welfare, etc.)          | X           | Χ               | X         | X             | Χ       | Х          | Χ         | Χ               | X               | Х     | Χ          | X            | X               |             |              | X              | X     | X         | <u> </u>   |
| Translation Services                                      | X           |                 | X         | X             |         | X          |           |                 |                 | , , , | X          |              |                 | Χ           |              | X              | X     | X         | X  |
| Tutoring  | X           | Х               | Х         | Х             | X       | X          |           |                 |                 | Х     | Х          | Х            | Χ               |             |              | Х              | Х     | Х         | X  |
| Youth Development Activities (clubs, etc.)                |             | X               | Χ         | X             | X       | Х          |           | Χ               |                 | Х     | Χ          | X            | X               |             |              | Χ              | X     | X         | X  |

### Appendix E

# Intervention Support Triangle Healthy Start / Youth & Family Resource Center Services



Tier 1

- School system advocacy
- Big events (assemblies, science fairs, health fairs, dental screenings, multicultural events, "diversity days", etc.)
- Clubs w/open membership
- Classroom interventions
- Health education
- Child abuse training
- Support for transitions
- Healthy Start after school programs
- Suicide Prevention Programs
- Prof. Dev.: Education (Soc/Emo. Issues)

- Healthy families insurance outreach
- Parent Engagement (Coffee chats)
- Second Step
- Yard duty
- Resource material to school staff/staff development
- Youth-voice/youth -led /youth based activities (e.g. Kid Connection)
- Backpack, school supply , hygiene kit distribution
- Literacy Programs: Family Reading Events